

# Reel Catalog

Hose, cord and cable reels



[reelcraft.com](http://reelcraft.com)





# Why use hose reels?

Why use hose reels? Because they make hose handling more efficient and safer. Your hoses, cables and cords will last up to five times longer. You will improve hose management, which decreases labor costs. Your chances of injuries from tripping

hazards will decrease, which saves lost work time, medical bills and higher insurance. You also save the expense and time to replace expensive hoses, cables and cords that get run over by fork lifts and other vehicles.

Truck courtesy of E&B Paving, Anderson IN



## Five reasons why hose reels add value



### Improve efficiency

Hoses, cable and cords are where you want/need them.



### Increase safety

Reduce tripping accidents and lost work time.



### Minimize leakages

Reduce costs of air and water leakages.



### Reduce hose wear

Hose and cord on reels can last up to five times longer.



### Increase productivity

No more tangled hoses improves efficiency.



Series 9000 - Photo courtesy of Neal Asphalt Sealcoating Equipment



Series 30000 - Photo courtesy of 1st Attack Engineering

## OSHA says reduce your trips and falls

"There are many situations that may cause slips, trips and falls. The controls needed to prevent these hazards are usually obvious, but too often ignored, such as... coiling up extension cords, lines and hoses when not in use and keeping electrical and

other wires out of the way." OSHA's "Fall Prevention Tips" include, "Practice good housekeeping. Keep cords, welding leads and air hoses out of walkways or adjacent work areas."

Source: [www.osha.gov](http://www.osha.gov)

## Same-day quick ship program offers fastest service

Because we are centrally located in the US and have three North American warehouses, upon request, we can quickly ship our standard products the same day for domestic orders of ten or fewer standard models.

Orders must be received by 11:30 am Eastern Time. Look for the shipping icons in this catalog for designated models. For the most current list of Quick Ship reels, please visit [www.reelcraft.com](http://www.reelcraft.com).



## Two Year Limited Warranty and Return Policy

Reelcraft now offers a two-year limited warranty. All reels manufactured by Reelcraft Industries, Inc. are warranted to be free of defects due to faulty material or workmanship for 24 months from date of shipment. Exception: LD, LG, LH cord reels - 1 year; hose and light bulbs - 6 months. Normal wear and tear is not considered a defect in material or workmanship. For complete warranty information, online warranty registration and return information please visit [www.reelcraft.com](http://www.reelcraft.com) or call Reelcraft's Customer Service Department toll-free at 1-855-634-9109.

**\*Please refer to the online catalog for the most current and up-to-date product information.**



# Reelcraft: Better by Design

Reelcraft's reels are better by design because of our lasting commitment to excellence. Our engineering team is well known for designing durable, high quality products. Our standard

features include durable, corrosion-resistant powder coat paint, multi-position guide arms for versatile mounting options and heavy-duty, reinforced steel stampings for

increased strength. Our reels are permanently factory-lubricated for a long, trouble-free service life. All of these features, and many more, add up to make "The Reelcraft Difference."

## Reinforced Steel

The steel-stamped guide arm is reinforced to reduce bending due to angular pull.

## Improved Connection

The elongated brass connector and proprietary adhesion process provide a better crimp to the hose.

## Stress-Free Swivel

Our full-flow design combines the highest grade seal design with supporting bearing surfaces to insure the longest possible life.

## Corrosion-Resistant

Steel components are individually powder coated to virtually eliminate corrosion.

## Long Service Life

Field-proven swivel assures long service life.

## Kinkless Hose

High quality PVC hose is specially blended for use on reels

## Sealed Connection Points

Swivel and hose inlet connections seal against leaks

## Adjustable Guide Arm

Multiple guide arm positions provide versatile uses and easier field adjustment

## Trouble-Free Performance

Fewer components increase the service life of the reel and improve performance

## Long Life Drive Spring

Drive mechanism is enclosed for protection against the environment. Declutching arbor virtually eliminates possibility of spring damage due to reverse winding of reel spool.

## Robust Latch

Wide profile combined with special spring assures maximum service life.

## Structural Strength

Welded heavy gauge steel frame includes a robotically welded base with stiffening ribs for lighter weight, yet stronger components for ease of handling and installation.

## Easy to Mount

Attaches to most structurally sound surfaces. Edges are curved for safety.

## Finish with Quality

Our components undergo a special five-stage cleaning process and are individually powder-coated for the highest quality paint adhesion. Excess powder is reclaimed to be environmentally friendly.

Shown: 7850 OLP

## To place an order, please advise:

1. Model number.
2. Product to be handled such as air, oil, water, etc.
3. Maximum operating pressure in P.S.I.
4. Maximum operating temperature in degrees Fahrenheit.
5. Hose inside and outside diameters and length.
6. Installation height, especially if more than 16 feet.
7. Desired guide arm position by adding one of the suffixes to the model number. Example: 5635 OLPSW for side wind.

## Additional Considerations:

A flexible connection between the reel and the source of supply is required to prevent possible misalignment and binding. Non-flexible connections will void the warranty. The pressure rating of inlet hose must be equal or greater than the rating of the reel.

## Accessories

Reels ordered with hose and bumper are assembled complete and ready to install. Order bumpers separately for reels without hoses.

Additional questions? Please visit our website or call for assistance. For more than 40 years, our specialty is offering hose handling solutions.

## COPYRIGHT NOTICE

All rights reserved. No part of the material protected by this copyright may be reproduced or utilized in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, broadcasting or by any other information storage and retrieval

system without written permission from Reelcraft Industries, Inc. Reelcraft, Work Smarter, Nordic, Hose Boss, Safe-T-Reel, Better by Design, Built Better to Perform Better and Rely on Reelcraft are the trademarks and service marks of Reelcraft Industries, Inc. registered in the United States and/or other jurisdictions. You shall

not display, disparage, dilute or taint our trademarks and service marks, or use our marks in such a way that would misrepresent the identity of the owner.

All other trademarks, service marks or registered trademarks appearing on these pages are the trademarks or service marks of

their respective owners. Super Swivel, Full Circle Swivel, Vilon, Quiet Speed, Buna, Push Lok, Stubby and Stubby II are not owned by Reelcraft Industries, Inc.

# Table of Contents

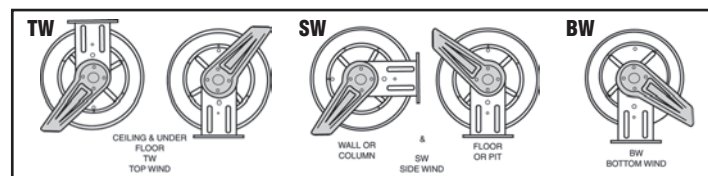
| Reel Series                         |                                        | Page      |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Series RT</b>                    | 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" I.D.                  | <b>8</b>  |    |
| <b>Series 4000, 5000 &amp; 5005</b> | 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" I.D.                  | <b>9</b>  |    |
| <b>Series 7000</b>                  | 1/4", 3/8", 1/2",<br>3/4" I.D.         | <b>10</b> |    |
| <b>Series DP5000 &amp; DP7000</b>   | 1/4", 3/8",<br>1/2" I.D.               | <b>11</b> |    |
| <b>Series HD70000</b>               | 3/8", 1/2",<br>3/4" I.D.               | <b>12</b> |   |
| <b>Series 80000 &amp; D80000</b>    | 3/8", 1/2", 3/4",<br>1" I.D.           | <b>13</b> |  |
| <b>Series SD10000</b>               | 3/4", 1" I.D.                          | <b>14</b> |  |
| <b>Series 9000</b>                  | 1/2", 3/4", 1",<br>1 1/4", 1 1/2" I.D. | <b>15</b> |  |
| <b>Series 3100 &amp; 4800</b>       | 1/2", 3/4", 1",<br>1 1/4", 1 1/2" I.D. | <b>16</b> |  |
| <b>Series TH</b>                    | 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" I.D.                  | <b>17</b> |  |

| Reel Series                           |                                    | Page         |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Fuel &amp; Grounding Reels</b>     | 3/4", 1", 1 1/4",<br>1 1/2" I.D.   | <b>18</b>    |    |
| <b>Stainless Steel Reels</b>          | 1/4", 3/8", 1/2",<br>3/4", 1" I.D. | <b>19</b>    |    |
| <b>Pre-Rinse, Potable Water Reels</b> | 3/8", 1/2" I.D.                    | <b>20</b>    |    |
| <b>Series S</b>                       | 1/4", 3/8", 1/2",<br>5/8" I.D.     | <b>21</b>    |    |
| <b>Pressure Wash Reels</b>            | 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" I.D.              | <b>22</b>    |   |
| <b>Series CU, CT &amp; CM</b>         | 3/8", 1/2" I.D.                    | <b>23</b>    |  |
| <b>Series H</b>                       | 3/8", 1/2", 3/4" I.D.              | <b>24</b>    |  |
| <b>Series 30000</b>                   | 1/2", 3/4", 1" I.D.                | <b>24-26</b> |  |

## Guide Arm Positions and Suffix Codes

The suffix codes (as indicated at right) must be added after the model number to specify desired guide arm position. For example, 5635 OLPSW designates side wind guide arm position. **NOTE:** Series 9000 reels are shipped in the **BW** position and

Series 80000 is shipped in the **SW** position. All other series reels are shipped in the **TW** position unless otherwise specified. Series 4000 and 5000 reels ordered in the **BW** position are available in constant tension only.



# Table of Contents

| Reel Series                   |                                            | Page      |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Series 1200</b>            | 1/2", 3/4", 1" I.D.                        | <b>29</b> |
| <b>Series 2400</b>            | 1/2", 3/4", 1" I.D.                        | <b>30</b> |
| <b>Series 3900</b>            | 1", 1 1/4", 1 3/8",<br>1 1/2" I.D.         | <b>31</b> |
| <b>Liquid Propane Reels</b>   | 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4",<br>1 1/2", 2" I.D. | <b>32</b> |
| <b>Series 3700 &amp; 5900</b> | 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2",<br>3", 4" I.D.         | <b>33</b> |
| <b>Series 3800</b>            | 1 1/4", 1 3/8", 1 1/2",<br>2" I.D.         | <b>34</b> |

## Display stands

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Three reel tabletop display</b> | S602155   |
| <b>Four reel tabletop display</b>  | S602155-1 |
| <b>Six reel display</b>            | S602037-2 |
| <b>Eight reel display</b>          | S602037-1 |

Conveniently displays up to eight reels and features removable universal brackets for ease of mounting. It is easily assembled and disassembled. Reels sold separately.



| Reel Series                                        |                                            | Page         |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Series 6000</b>                                 | 1 3/8", 1 1/2", 2",<br>2 1/2", 3" I.D.     | <b>35</b>    |
| <b>Series LD, LG &amp; LH</b>                      | Light and medium duty<br>cord reels        | <b>36</b>    |
| <b>Series L 4000, L 5000, L 7000 &amp; L 70000</b> | Heavy duty cord reels                      | <b>37-39</b> |
| <b>Series CR</b>                                   | High capacity cable reels                  | <b>40</b>    |
| <b>Series 30000</b>                                | Heavy duty cord<br>and cable reels         | <b>41</b>    |
| <b>Series TW &amp; BA</b>                          | Welding hose reels                         | <b>42-43</b> |
| <b>Series WC &amp; CEA</b>                         | Welding<br>cable reels                     | <b>44</b>    |
| <b>Safe-T-Reels</b>                                | Multiple<br>configurations                 | <b>45</b>    |
| <b>Series TB &amp; TBL</b>                         | Tool balancers                             | <b>46</b>    |
| <b>Parts &amp; Accessories</b>                     | Brackets, motors, hose<br>assemblies, etc. | <b>47-50</b> |

# Custom Built Reels

## Custom Built Reels

Reelcraft's engineered products group custom builds reels to your specifications. Our special engineered products are developed for demanding applications in areas such as marine, military, aviation, hydroseeding, sewer and well cleaning, offshore oil rigs, robotic cable and much

more. We offer flexibility, competitive pricing and a lasting commitment to excellence. For more than 25 years, Reelcraft's engineered products group has produced custom products to meet individualized requirements.



## Reelcraft's Capabilities

### Very few size and weight constraints

We build to meet most extreme size and weight constraints.

### Special finishes/paint options

Options include CARC paint, marine grade epoxy, stainless steel, liquid enamel coat paint and powder coat paint in any color.

### Various drive types

Manual crank, motorized, spring driven, hand-over-hand and more.

### Wide range of pressures

A wide variety of pressure ranges available from 50 to 10,000.

### Unique options

Hose Boss rewind assist, tensioning bars, multiple fluid paths, level rewinds and much more.

### No minimum quantities

Order from 1 to as many as you need.



Marine grade epoxy



Multiple spools



Turn-key solutions



Stainless steel



Multiple fluid paths



Fiber optic cable



Sewer/jetter



Reelcraft's product quality starts with modern engineering techniques for maximum strength through better design, better materials and tested and proven products. We are committed to superior manufacturing processes by producing our steel components from hard tooling (dies) that increase product strength and reliability compared with simply bending metal in press breaks. In addition, we offer more levels of industrial products: Good, Better, Best and Ultimate. Our customers report that superior value is why they choose Reelcraft reels. All of these qualities and more add up to make "The Reelcraft Difference."

# Special Powder Coat Paint Colors

## Special Powder Coat Paint Colors

### Customize your reel color with special paint options

Reelcraft is most well-known for its bright red reels, but we also paint secondary colors and special order colors. Reelcraft uses a rigorous cleaning process on raw parts prior to paint. After this process is complete, parts are then coated with a high quality, durable polyester powder coat paint for a uniform, corrosion resistant finish that will last through years of service.

Reelcraft frequently paints secondary colors - white, black, blue and gray. There is no set-up charge for secondary colors, only a variable per unit charge. We thoroughly clean our booths and tools prior to painting special order colors therefore require a one-time set-up charge in addition to the variable per unit charge.



RT625-OLP-40BL



RT625-OLP-42YE



RT650-OLP-35BK



RT850-OLP

#### Primary Colors - NO CHARGE

Reelcraft is most well-known for its bright red reels, but we also paint gray on large frame reels at no extra charge. Gray must be specified at time of order.

#### Large Frame Reels

|                              |                          |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Reelcraft<br>Red<br>RAL 3001 | Gray<br>39GY<br>RAL 7038 |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|

#### Small Frame Reels

|                              |
|------------------------------|
| Reelcraft<br>Red<br>RAL 3001 |
|------------------------------|

#### Secondary Colors

Reelcraft frequently paints secondary colors. There is no set-up charge for secondary colors, only a variable per unit charge and a possible increase in lead time.

#### Large Frame Reels

|                           |                            |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| White<br>17WH<br>RAL 9003 | Black<br>35BK<br>RAL 9004  |
| Blue<br>40BL<br>RAL 5005  | Silver<br>37SR<br>RAL 9007 |

#### Small Frame Reels

|                           |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| White<br>17WH<br>RAL 9003 | Black<br>35BK<br>RAL 9004 |
| Blue<br>40BL<br>RAL 5005  | Gray<br>39GY<br>RAL 7038  |

#### Special Order Colors

We thoroughly clean our booths/tools prior to painting special order colors and thus require a set-up charge in addition to the variable per unit charge. We will gladly paint any color of your choosing. Paint sample match is available. Be aware that special paint may add to lead time.

#### Large Frame Reels

|                                         |                                        |                                      |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Gray<br>Primer<br>26GY                  | Sunshine<br>Yellow<br>42YE<br>RAL 1023 | Bronze<br>47BZ                       |
| Hunter<br>Green<br>45GN<br>RAL 6005     | Yellow<br>(G)<br>46YE<br>RAL 1005      | Forrest<br>Green<br>48GN<br>RAL 6008 |
| High Gloss<br>Black<br>43BK<br>RAL 9005 | Burgundy<br>12BG<br>RAL 3003           | Green<br>20GN                        |

#### Small Frame Reels

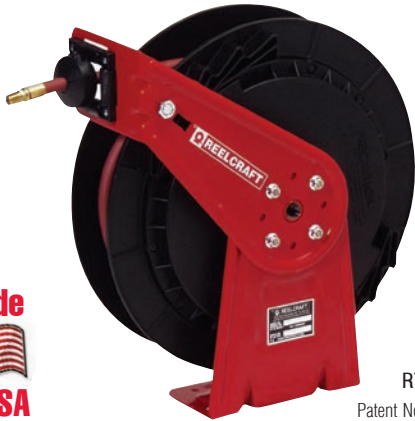
|                                         |                                     |                                        |                                      |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Silver<br>37SR<br>RAL 9007              | Gray<br>Primer<br>26GY              | Sunshine<br>Yellow<br>42YE<br>RAL 1023 | Bronze<br>47BZ                       |
| High Gloss<br>Black<br>43BK<br>RAL 9005 | Hunter<br>Green<br>45GN<br>RAL 6005 | Yellow<br>(G)<br>46YE<br>RAL 1005      | Forrest<br>Green<br>48GN<br>RAL 6008 |
|                                         | Burgundy<br>12BG<br>RAL 3003        | Green<br>20GN                          |                                      |

# Lightweight, Economical Reels | Series RT

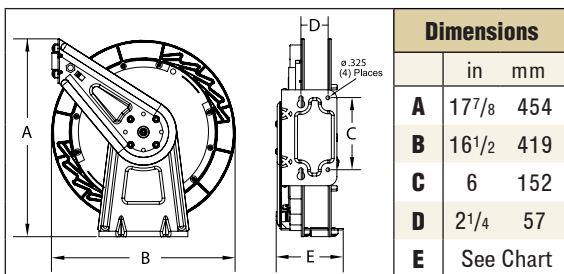
## Medium Duty Spring Retractable Reels Air/Water/Oil/Grease - 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" I.D.

Series RT is an economical choice for a medium duty, light weight, spring-driven hose reel for applications that are less demanding, yet require a product that can withstand industrial and commercial use. The industrial-grade drive spring is protected from the environment in a polypropylene spool for longer service life. Guide arm adjusts to seven positions.

**Made**  
  
**in USA**



RT650-OLP  
Patent No. 7,150,425



**Nitrogen  
Reels**

RT650-OLPG-20GN



| Model with Hose                                                                                                    | Shipping Weight | Hose I.D. | Hose O.D. | Hose Length | **Max Pressure | NPT(M) Hose Outlet | NPT(F) Reel Inlet | Model without hose or bumper | Shipping Weight | Pressure | E         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                    | lbs kg          | in mm     | in mm     | ft m        | psi bar        | in                 | in                |                              | lbs kg          | psi bar  | in mm     |
| <b>Low Pressure Air/Water Reels</b> Maximum Temperature 150 °F (65 °C) **Maximum working pressure at 70 °F (20 °C) |                 |           |           |             |                |                    |                   |                              |                 |          |           |
| RT425-OLP                                                                                                          | 19 9            | 1/4 6     | .475 12   | 25 8        | 300 21         | 1/4                | 3/8               | RT402-OLP                    | 19 9            | 300 21   | 5 3/4 146 |
| RT435-OLP                                                                                                          | 21 10           | 1/4 6     | .475 12   | 35 11       | 300 21         | 1/4                | 3/8               | RT403-OLP                    | 19 9            | 300 21   | 5 3/4 146 |
| RT450-OLP                                                                                                          | 24 11           | 1/4 6     | .475 12   | 50 15       | 300 21         | 1/4                | 3/8               | RT405-OLP                    | 21 10           | 300 21   | 5 3/4 146 |
| RT465-OLP                                                                                                          | 25 11           | 1/4 6     | .475 12   | 65 20       | 300 21         | 1/4                | 3/8               | RT406-OLP                    | 21 10           | 300 21   | 5 3/4 146 |
| RT625-OLP                                                                                                          | 20 9            | 3/8 10    | .600 15   | 25 8        | 300 21         | 1/4                | 3/8               | RT602-OLP                    | 19 9            | 300 21   | 5 3/4 146 |
| RT635-OLP                                                                                                          | 21 10           | 3/8 10    | .600 15   | 35 11       | 300 21         | 1/4                | 3/8               | RT603-OLP                    | 19 9            | 300 21   | 5 3/4 146 |
| RT650-OLP                                                                                                          | 27 12           | 3/8 10    | .600 15   | 50 15       | 300 21         | 1/4                | 1/2               | RT605-OLP                    | 22 10           | 300 21   | 6 1/4 159 |
| RT825-OLP                                                                                                          | 26 12           | 1/2 13    | .750 19   | 25 8        | 300 21         | 1/2                | 1/2               | RT802-OLP                    | 23 10           | 300 21   | 6 1/4 159 |
| RT835-OLP                                                                                                          | 27 12           | 1/2 13    | .750 19   | 35 11       | 300 21         | 1/2                | 1/2               | RT803-OLP                    | 23 10           | 300 21   | 6 1/4 159 |
| RT850-OLP                                                                                                          | 37 17           | 1/2 13    | .750 19   | 50 15       | 300 21         | 1/2                | 1/2               | RT805-OLP                    | 25 11           | 300 21   | 7 3/4 197 |
| <b>Medium Pressure Oil Reels</b> Maximum Temperature 150 °F (65 °C)                                                |                 |           |           |             |                |                    |                   |                              |                 |          |           |
| RT625-OMP                                                                                                          | 27 12           | 3/8 10    | .710 18   | 25 8        | 1000 69        | 3/8                | 3/8               | RT602-OMP                    | 22 10           | 1000 69  | 5 3/4 146 |
| RT635-OMP                                                                                                          | 30 14           | 3/8 10    | .710 18   | 35 11       | 1000 69        | 3/8                | 3/8               | RT603-OMP                    | 22 10           | 1000 69  | 5 3/4 146 |
| RT650-OMP                                                                                                          | 35 16           | 3/8 10    | .710 18   | 50 15       | 1000 69        | 3/8                | 1/2               | RT605-OMP                    | 25 11           | 1000 69  | 7 3/4 197 |
| RT825-OMP                                                                                                          | 31 14           | 1/2 13    | .820 21   | 25 8        | 1000 69        | 1/2                | 1/2               | RT802-OMP                    | 23 10           | 1000 69  | 6 1/4 159 |
| RT835-OMP                                                                                                          | 32 15           | 1/2 13    | .820 21   | 35 11       | 1000 69        | 1/2                | 1/2               | RT803-OMP                    | 23 10           | 1000 69  | 6 1/4 159 |
| <b>High Pressure Grease Reels</b> Maximum Temperature 150 °F (65 °C)                                               |                 |           |           |             |                |                    |                   |                              |                 |          |           |
| RT425-OHP                                                                                                          | 28 13           | 1/4 6     | .580 15   | 25 8        | 5000 345       | 1/4                | 3/8               | RT402-OHP                    | 22 10           | 5000 345 | 5 3/4 146 |
| RT435-OHP                                                                                                          | 30 14           | 1/4 6     | .580 15   | 35 11       | 5000 345       | 1/4                | 3/8               | RT403-OHP                    | 22 10           | 5000 345 | 5 3/4 146 |
| RT625-OHP                                                                                                          | 30 14           | 3/8 10    | .730 19   | 25 8        | 4800 331       | 3/8                | 3/8               | RT602-OHP                    | 22 10           | 5000 345 | 5 3/4 146 |
| RT635-OHP                                                                                                          | 34 15           | 3/8 10    | .730 19   | 35 11       | 4800 331       | 3/8                | 1/2               | RT603-OHP                    | 22 10           | 5000 345 | 6 1/4 159 |
| RT650-OHP                                                                                                          | 46 21           | 3/8 10    | .730 19   | 50 15       | 4800 331       | 3/8                | 1/2               | RT605-OHP                    | 25 11           | 5000 345 | 7 3/4 197 |

Low pressure reels furnished standard with PVC hose. Medium pressure reels furnished standard with S.A.E. 100 R1T one wire braid hose or equivalent. High pressure reels furnished standard with S.A.E. 100 R2T two wire braid hose. Reference page 4 for guide arm positions.

**Available  
Options**

**Mounting  
Brackets**  
See page 47



**Inlet Hose  
Assemblies**  
See page 49



**Replacement  
Bumpers**  
See page 49



**Replacement  
Hoses**  
See page 50



Models listed with an icon can ship same day upon request when the order is received by 11:30 AM Eastern Time for quantities of 10 or fewer.

 Indiana Warehouse

 Indiana & California  
Warehouses

 California Warehouse

 Canadian Warehouse

## Premium Duty Spring Retractable Reels

**Air/Water/Oil/Grease** - 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" I.D.

Series 4000, 5000 and 5005 reels are all-steel construction and compact for a wide range of applications with critical space requirements. A full flow shaft and swivel assures maximum product delivery. Guide arm adjusts to two positions.



4625 OLP

5635 OLP

5650 OLP

**Made in USA**

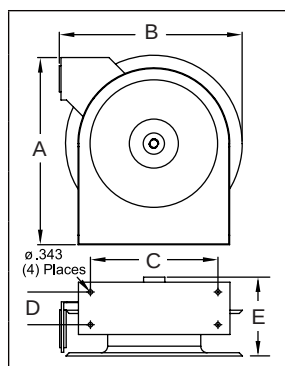


**Enclosed Reels**  
5435 ELP



**Air Vend Reels**  
AV4425 OLPBWR

**Enclosed Models:** Series 5000 E reels are the same as 5000 O reels except E Series reels are fully enclosed. To order, change the model number suffix letter O to E, Example: 5430 OHP becomes 5430 EHP. Add 8 lbs. to open reel weight. Enclosed version is only available for Series 5000 reels (size index 2 reels). Refer to reelcraft.com for dimensional information.



| Dimensions - Size Index |                                |     |                                |     |                                |     |                                |     |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|
|                         | 1                              |     | 2                              |     | 3                              |     | 4                              |     |
|                         | in                             | mm  | in                             | mm  | in                             | mm  | in                             | mm  |
| A                       | 12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 327 | 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 365 | 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 448 | 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 448 |
| B                       | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 321 | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 362 | 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 425 | 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 425 |
| C                       | 8                              | 203 | 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 248 | 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 248 | 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 248 |
| D                       | 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 64  | 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 64  | 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 64  | 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 64  |
| E                       | 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 143 | 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 156 | 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 149 | 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 184 |

**NOTE:** See operating instructions for optimum mounting configuration.

| Quiet latch with Hose                                                                                              | Ratchet latch with Hose | Shipping Weight | Hose I.D. | Hose O.D. | Hose Length | **Max Pressure | NPT(M) Hose Outlet | NPT(F) Reel Inlet | Quiet latch without hose or bumper | Shipping Weight | Pressure | Size Index |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------|
| lbs kg                                                                                                             |                         | lbs kg          | in mm     | in mm     | ft m        | psi bar        | in                 | in                | lbs kg                             | psi bar         |          | #          |
| <b>Low Pressure Air/Water Reels</b> Maximum Temperature 150 °F (65 °C) **Maximum working pressure at 70 °F (20 °C) |                         |                 |           |           |             |                |                    |                   |                                    |                 |          |            |
| 4420 OLP                                                                                                           | -----                   | 18 8            | 1/4 6     | .475 12   | 20 6        | 300 21         | 1/4                | 3/8               | 4400 OLP                           | 17 8            | 500 35   | 1          |
| 4425 OLP                                                                                                           | B4425 OLP               | 19 9            | 1/4 6     | .475 12   | 25 8        | 300 21         | 1/4                | 3/8               | 4400 OLP                           | 17 8            | 500 35   | 1          |
| 4435 OLP                                                                                                           | B4435 OLP               | 19 9            | 1/4 6     | .475 12   | 35 11       | 300 21         | 1/4                | 3/8               | 4400 OLP                           | 17 8            | 500 35   | 1          |
| 5450 OLP                                                                                                           | B5450 OLP               | 26 12           | 1/4 6     | .475 12   | 50 15       | 300 21         | 1/4                | 3/8               | 5400 OLP                           | 20 9            | 500 35   | 2          |
| 4617 OLP                                                                                                           | -----                   | 19 9            | 3/8 10    | .600 15   | 17 5        | 300 21         | 1/4                | 3/8               | 4600 OLP                           | 17 8            | 500 35   | 1          |
| 4625 OLP                                                                                                           | B4625 OLP               | 20 9            | 3/8 10    | .600 15   | 25 8        | 300 21         | 1/4                | 3/8               | 4600 OLP                           | 17 8            | 500 35   | 1          |
| 5635 OLP                                                                                                           | B5635 OLP               | 25 11           | 3/8 10    | .600 15   | 35 11       | 300 21         | 1/4                | 3/8               | 5600 OLP                           | 21 10           | 500 35   | 2          |
| 5650 OLP                                                                                                           | B5650 OLP               | 36 16           | 3/8 10    | .600 15   | 50 15       | 300 21         | 1/4                | 3/8               | 5605 OLP                           | 31 14           | 500 35   | 3          |
| A5825 OLP                                                                                                          | B5825 OLP               | 27 12           | 1/2 13    | .750 19   | 25 8        | 300 21         | 1/2                | 3/8               | A5800 OLP                          | 22 10           | 500 35   | 2          |
| A5835 OLP                                                                                                          | B5835 OLP               | 39 18           | 1/2 13    | .750 19   | 35 11       | 300 21         | 1/2                | 3/8               | A5805 OLP                          | 32 15           | 500 35   | 3          |
| A5850 OLP                                                                                                          | B5850 OLP               | 41 19           | 1/2 13    | .750 19   | 50 15       | 300 21         | 1/2                | 3/8               | A5806 OLP                          | 35 16           | 500 35   | 4          |
| <b>Medium Pressure Oil Reels</b> Maximum Temperature 210 °F (99 °C)                                                |                         |                 |           |           |             |                |                    |                   |                                    |                 |          |            |
| 5435 OMP                                                                                                           | B5435 OMP               | 31 14           | 1/4 6     | .530 13   | 35 11       | 2750 190       | 1/4                | 3/8               | 5400 OMP                           | 23 10           | 3000 207 | 2          |
| 5630 OMP                                                                                                           | B5630 OMP               | 31 14           | 3/8 10    | .690 18   | 30 9        | 2600 179       | 3/8                | 3/8               | 5600 OMP                           | 24 11           | 3000 207 | 2          |
| A5825 OMP*                                                                                                         | B5825 OMP*              | 34 15           | 1/2 13    | .820 21   | 25 8        | 3250 224       | 1/2                | 3/8               | A5800 OMP                          | 24 11           | 3250 224 | 2          |
| A5835 OMP                                                                                                          | B5835 OMP               | 42 19           | 1/2 13    | .820 21   | 35 11       | 3250 224       | 1/2                | 3/8               | A5805 OMP                          | 32 15           | 3250 224 | 3          |
| <b>High Pressure Grease Reels</b> Maximum Temperature 210 °F (99 °C)                                               |                         |                 |           |           |             |                |                    |                   |                                    |                 |          |            |
| 5430 OHP                                                                                                           | -----                   | 30 14           | 1/4 6     | .580 15   | 30 9        | 5000 345       | 1/4                | 1/4               | 5400 OHP                           | 23 10           | 5000 345 | 2          |
| 5435 OHP                                                                                                           | B5435 OHP               | 39 18           | 1/4 6     | .580 15   | 35 11       | 5000 345       | 1/4                | 1/4               | 5405 OHP                           | 33 15           | 5000 345 | 3          |
| 5625 OHP                                                                                                           | B5625 OHP               | 32 15           | 3/8 10    | .730 19   | 25 8        | 4800 331       | 1/4                | 1/4               | 5600 OHP                           | 26 12           | 5000 345 | 2          |

\*Floor tank mount only - do not mount on ceiling. Low pressure reels furnished standard with PVC hose. Compressed air hoses should not be converted to oxygen service - may cause explosion when O<sub>2</sub> mixes with fuel. Medium pressure reels furnished standard with S.A.E. 100 R1T one wire braid hose. High pressure reels furnished standard with S.A.E. 100 R2T two wire braid hose. Reference page 4 for guide arm positions.

**Available Options**

**Mounting Brackets**  
See page 47



**Inlet Hose Assemblies**  
See page 49



**Replacement Bumpers**  
See page 49



**Replacement Hoses**  
See page 50



Models listed with an icon can ship same day upon request when the order is received by 11:30 AM Eastern Time for quantities of 10 or fewer.

Indiana Warehouse

Indiana & California Warehouses

California Warehouse

Canadian Warehouse

**Customer Service: 1.855.634.9109**  
**All Other Calls: 1.800.444.3134**

**REELCRAFT®**

# Heavy Duty Hose Reels | Series 7000



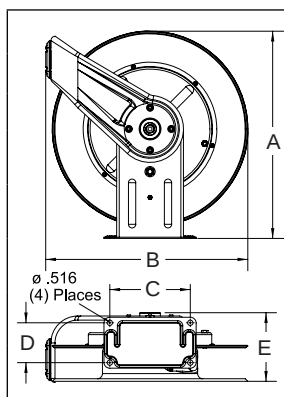
7850 OLP



## Heavy Duty Spring Retractable Hose Reels

**Air/Water/Oil/Grease** - 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4" I.D.

Series 7000 is very robust and ideal for the most demanding applications. The reel's base and guide arm are formed from high-grade steel and engineered with structural forms and gussets to yield the greatest amount of strength. The standard low pressure hose is for air or water service only. The basic reel without hose can be used for air, water or oil. Consult Reelcraft for other products and hoses. Guide arm adjusts to 3 positions.



| Dimensions |         |     |         |     |
|------------|---------|-----|---------|-----|
|            | 7000 O  |     | 7000 E  |     |
|            | in      | mm  | in      | mm  |
| A          | 20 1/4  | 514 | 20 7/8  | 530 |
| B          | 19 3/4  | 502 | 21 1/8  | 537 |
| C          | 7 13/16 | 198 | 7 13/16 | 198 |
| D          | 3 7/8   | 98  | 3 7/8   | 98  |
| E          | 7       | 178 | 7 5/8   | 194 |

For all metric thread connections over 1/2" add the suffix number 70 to indicate BSPT threads - example 7900 OLP70.

## Applications

- Industrial
- Automotive service centers
- Transmission shops
- Fleet maintenance facilities
- Pneumatic tools
- Aircraft maintenance
- Tire stores
- Agriculture
- Service trucks
- Wash down

## Enclosed Reels

7650 ELP



Series 7000 E reels are the same as 7000 O reels except **E Series reels are fully enclosed**. To order, change the model number suffix letter O to E. Example, 7650 OHP becomes 7650 EHP. Add 17 lbs. to open reel weight.

| Model with Hose                                                                                                    | Shipping Weight |    | Hose I.D. |    | Hose O.D. |    | Hose Length |    | **Max Pressure | NPT(M) Hose Outlet | NPT(F) Reel Inlet | Model without hose & bumper | Shipping Weight |    | Pressure |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-------------|----|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----|----------|----------|
|                                                                                                                    | lbs             | kg | in        | mm | in        | mm | ft          | m  | psi            | bar                | in                |                             | lbs             | kg | psi      | bar      |
| <b>Low Pressure Air/Water Reels</b> Maximum Temperature 150 °F (65 °C) **Maximum working pressure at 70 °F (20 °C) |                 |    |           |    |           |    |             |    |                |                    |                   |                             |                 |    |          |          |
| 7650 OLP                                                                                                           | 43              | 20 | 3/8       | 10 | .600      | 15 | 50          | 15 | 300            | 21                 | 1/4               | 1/2                         | 7600 OLP        | 40 | 18       | 500 35   |
| 7670 OLP                                                                                                           | 47              | 21 | 3/8       | 10 | .600      | 15 | 70          | 22 | 300            | 21                 | 1/4               | 1/2                         | 7607 OLP        | 40 | 18       | 500 35   |
| 7850 OLP                                                                                                           | 47              | 21 | 1/2       | 13 | .750      | 19 | 50          | 15 | 300            | 21                 | 3/8               | 1/2                         | 7800 OLP        | 41 | 19       | 500 35   |
| 7850 OLP121                                                                                                        | 47              | 21 | 1/2       | 13 | .750      | 19 | 50          | 15 | 300            | 21                 | 1/2               | 1/2                         | 7800 OLP        | 41 | 19       | 500 35   |
| 7850 OLP5W57                                                                                                       | 47              | 21 | 1/2       | 13 | .750      | 19 | 50          | 15 | 300            | 21                 | 3/4 NH            | 1/2                         | 7800 OLP        | 41 | 19       | 500 35   |
| 7925 OLP                                                                                                           | 47              | 21 | 3/4       | 19 | 1.075     | 27 | 25          | 8  | 250            | 17                 | 3/4               | 3/4                         | 7900 OLP        | 44 | 20       | 500 35   |
| F7925 OLP*                                                                                                         | 47              | 21 | 3/4       | 19 | 1.075     | 27 | 25          | 8  | 50             | 3                  | 3/4               | 3/4                         | F7900 OLP       | 45 | 20       | 500 35   |
| <b>Medium Pressure Oil Reels</b> Maximum Temperature 210 °F (99 °C)                                                |                 |    |           |    |           |    |             |    |                |                    |                   |                             |                 |    |          |          |
| 7650 OMP                                                                                                           | 55              | 25 | 3/8       | 10 | .690      | 18 | 50          | 15 | 2600           | 179                | 3/8               | 1/2                         | 7600 OMP        | 43 | 20       | 3000 207 |
| 7850 OMP                                                                                                           | 57              | 26 | 1/2       | 13 | .820      | 21 | 50          | 15 | 3250           | 224                | 1/2               | 1/2                         | 7800 OMP        | 43 | 20       | 3250 224 |
| <b>High Pressure Grease Reels</b> Maximum Temperature 210 °F (99 °C)                                               |                 |    |           |    |           |    |             |    |                |                    |                   |                             |                 |    |          |          |
| 7450 OHP                                                                                                           | 55              | 25 | 1/4       | 6  | .580      | 15 | 50          | 15 | 5000           | 345                | 1/4               | 1/2                         | 7400 OHP        | 43 | 20       | 5000 345 |
| 7650 OHP                                                                                                           | 60              | 27 | 3/8       | 10 | .730      | 19 | 50          | 15 | 4800           | 331                | 1/4               | 1/2                         | 7600 OHP        | 46 | 21       | 5000 345 |

Low pressure reels furnished standard with PVC hose. Medium pressure reels furnished standard with S.A.E. 100 R1T one wire braid hose. High pressure reels furnished standard with S.A.E. 100 R2T two wire braid hose. For hydraulic or other applications please consult manufacturer. \*Series F7925 OLP supplied with UL330 and UCL approved fuel grade hose with a 250 psi (17 bar) minimum burst. Reference page 4 for guide arm positions.

**Available Options**

**Mounting Brackets**  
See page 47



**Inlet Hose Assemblies**  
See page 49



**Replacement Bumpers**  
See page 49



**Replacement Hoses**  
See page 50



Models listed with an icon can ship same day upon request when the order is received by 11:30 AM Eastern Time for quantities of 10 or fewer.

Indiana Warehouse

Indiana & California Warehouses

California Warehouse

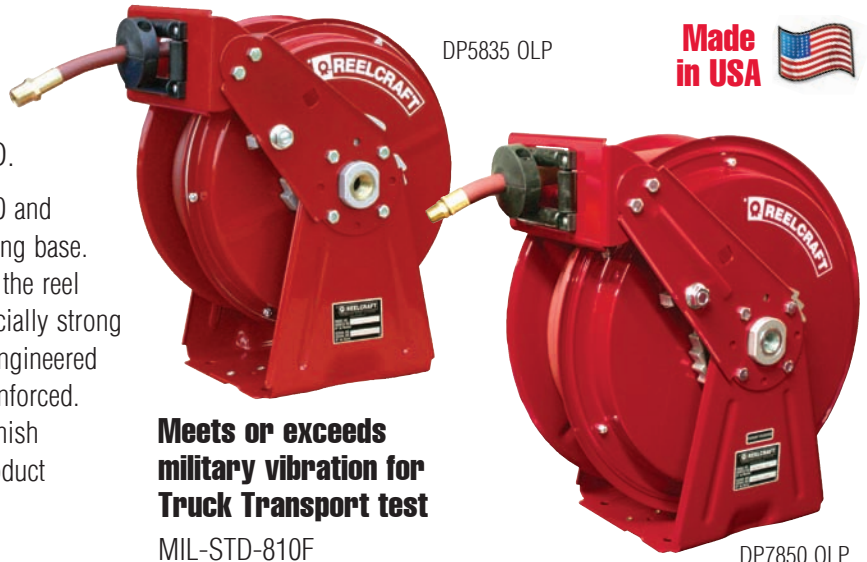
Canadian Warehouse

# Compact, Dual Pedestal Reels | Series DP5000 / DP7000

## Heavy Duty Spring Retractable Hose Reels

**Air/Water/Oil/Grease** - 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" I.D.

Reelcraft's new compact dual pedestal Series DP5000 and DP7000 feature an innovative, non-welded, interlocking base. Independent testing to military standards has proven the reel stand up to heavy vibration, which makes them especially strong and ideal for truck-mounted applications. Superbly engineered dual pedestal base and guide arm are structurally reinforced. All-steel construction and a baked-on powder coat finish combine to produce a rugged corrosion-resistant product suitable for a wide variety of heavy duty applications.



**Meets or exceeds military vibration for Truck Transport test**

**MIL-STD-810F  
500,000 mile equivalent**

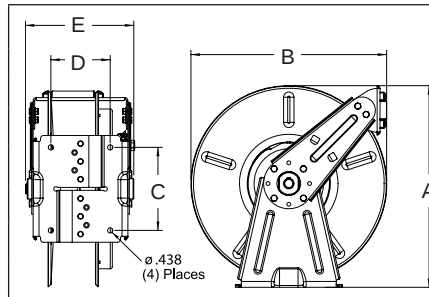
**Made in USA**

### ✓ Superior corrosion-resistance

A double adhesive gasket seals the spring case. Steel parts are powder coated to provide excellent protection against weathering.

### ✓ Ease of operation

The latch pawl is mounted on the guide arm to prevent latch out at full extension. The high impact, nylon-filled guide rollers make retraction and pay out nearly effortless.



### Dimensions - Size Index

|          | 1                              |     | 2                              |     | 3                              |     | 4                              |     |
|----------|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|
|          | in mm                          |     | in mm                          |     | in mm                          |     | in mm                          |     |
| <b>A</b> | 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 416 | 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 416 | 17                             | 432 | 17                             | 432 |
| <b>B</b> | 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 365 | 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 365 | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 419 | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 419 |
| <b>C</b> | 7                              | 178 | 7                              | 178 | 7                              | 178 | 7                              | 178 |
| <b>D</b> | 4                              | 102 | 5                              | 127 | 4                              | 102 | 5                              | 127 |
| <b>E</b> | 8                              | 203 | 9                              | 229 | 8                              | 203 | 9                              | 229 |

| Model with Hose                                                                                                                                     | Shipping Weight | Hose I.D. | Hose O.D. | Hose Length | **Max Pressure | NPT(M) Hose Outlet | NPT(F) Reel Inlet | Model without hose & bumper | Shipping Weight | Pressure | Size Index # |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                                                     | lbs kg          | in mm     | in mm     | ft m        | psi bar        | in                 | in                |                             | lbs kg          | psi bar  |              |
| <b>Low Pressure Air/Water Reels</b> Maximum Temperature 150 °F (65 °C) w/hose / 210 °F (99 °C) w/o hose **Maximum working pressure at 70 °F (20 °C) |                 |           |           |             |                |                    |                   |                             |                 |          |              |
| DP5435 OLP                                                                                                                                          | 34 15           | 1/4 6     | .475 12   | 35 11       | 300 21         | 1/4                | 1/2               | DP5400 OLP                  | 29 13           | 500 35   | 1            |
| DP5450 OLP                                                                                                                                          | 37 17           | 1/4 6     | .475 12   | 50 15       | 300 21         | 1/4                | 1/2               | DP5400 OLP                  | 29 13           | 500 35   | 1            |
| DP7450 OLP                                                                                                                                          | 46 21           | 1/4 6     | .475 12   | 50 15       | 300 21         | 1/4                | 1/2               | DP7400 OLP                  | 44 20           | 500 35   | 3            |
| DP5635 OLP                                                                                                                                          | 41 19           | 3/8 10    | .600 15   | 35 11       | 300 21         | 1/4                | 1/2               | DP5600 OLP                  | 37 17           | 500 35   | 1            |
| DP5650 OLP                                                                                                                                          | 44 20           | 3/8 10    | .600 15   | 50 15       | 300 21         | 1/4                | 1/2               | DP5605 OLP                  | 38 17           | 500 35   | 2            |
| DP7650 OLP                                                                                                                                          | 50 23           | 3/8 10    | .600 15   | 50 15       | 300 21         | 1/4                | 1/2               | DP7600 OLP                  | 44 20           | 500 35   | 3            |
| DP5835 OLP                                                                                                                                          | 52 24           | 1/2 13    | .750 19   | 35 11       | 300 21         | 3/8                | 1/2               | DP5800 OLP                  | 38 17           | 500 35   | 2            |
| DP7850 OLP                                                                                                                                          | 53 24           | 1/2 13    | .750 19   | 50 15       | 300 21         | 3/8                | 1/2               | DP7800 OLP                  | 45 20           | 500 35   | 4            |
| DP7850 OLP121                                                                                                                                       | 53 24           | 1/2 13    | .750 19   | 50 15       | 300 21         | 1/2                | 1/2               | DP7800 OLP                  | 45 20           | 500 35   | 4            |
| <b>Medium Pressure Oil Reels</b> Maximum Temperature 210 °F (99 °C)                                                                                 |                 |           |           |             |                |                    |                   |                             |                 |          |              |
| DP7650 OMP                                                                                                                                          | 55 25           | 3/8 10    | .690 18   | 50 15       | 2600 179       | 3/8                | 1/2               | DP7600 OMP                  | 45 20           | 3000 207 | 3            |
| DP5835 OMP                                                                                                                                          | 54 24           | 1/2 13    | .820 21   | 35 11       | 3250 224       | 1/2                | 1/2               | DP5800 OMP                  | 40 18           | 3250 224 | 2            |
| DP7850 OMP                                                                                                                                          | 64 29           | 1/2 13    | .820 21   | 50 15       | 3250 224       | 1/2                | 1/2               | DP7800 OMP                  | 45 20           | 3250 224 | 4            |
| <b>High Pressure Grease Reels</b> Maximum Temperature 210 °F (99 °C)                                                                                |                 |           |           |             |                |                    |                   |                             |                 |          |              |
| DP7450 OHP                                                                                                                                          | 59 27           | 1/4 6     | .580 15   | 50 15       | 5000 345       | 1/4                | 1/2               | DP7400 OHP                  | 44 20           | 5000 345 | 3            |
| DP5635 OHP                                                                                                                                          | 43 20           | 3/8 10    | .730 19   | 35 11       | 4800 331       | 3/8                | 1/2               | DP5600 OHP                  | 40 18           | 5000 345 | 2            |
| DP7650 OHP                                                                                                                                          | 65 29           | 3/8 10    | .730 19   | 50 15       | 4800 331       | 1/4                | 1/2               | DP7600 OHP                  | 46 21           | 5000 345 | 3            |

Low pressure reels furnished standard with PVC hose. Medium pressure reels furnished standard with S.A.E. 100 R1T one wire braid hose. High pressure reels furnished standard with S.A.E. 100 R2T two wire braid hose. Reference page 4 for guide arm positions.

### Available Options

**Mounting Brackets**  
See page 47



**Inlet Hose Assemblies**  
See page 49



**Replacement Bumpers**  
See page 49



**Replacement Hoses**  
See page 50



Models listed with an icon can ship same day upon request when the order is received by 11:30 AM Eastern Time for quantities of 10 or fewer.

Indiana Warehouse

Indiana & California Warehouses

California Warehouse

Canadian Warehouse

**Customer Service: 1.855.634.9109**  
**All Other Calls: 1.800.444.3134**

**REELCRAFT®**

# Heavy Duty Mobile Base Hose Reels | Series HD70000



**NEW!**

HD76100 OLP

## Heavy Duty Spring Retractable Reels Air/Water/Oil/Grease - 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4" I.D.

Reelcraft's new Series HD70000 hose reels are designed to accommodate up to 100' of 3/8" I.D. hose or 75' of 1/2" I.D. hose. The heavy duty base design, all steel construction and a baked-on powder coat finish combine to produce a rugged, corrosion-resistant product. A newly redesigned latching mechanism provides longer service life of the latch components. The one piece guide roller design and stainless steel pins offer greater strength and easier serviceability. The high quality, die cast aluminum hub and two sealed ball bearings produce a smoother spool rotation and easier operation.

|          | Dimensions - Size Index |     |         |     |
|----------|-------------------------|-----|---------|-----|
|          | 1                       |     | 2       |     |
|          | in                      | mm  | in      | mm  |
| <b>A</b> | 20 1/4                  | 514 | 20 1/4  | 514 |
| <b>B</b> | 19 3/4                  | 502 | 19 3/4  | 502 |
| <b>C</b> | 7 13/16                 | 198 | 7 13/16 | 198 |
| <b>D</b> | 3 7/8                   | 98  | 3 7/8   | 98  |
| <b>E</b> | 7                       | 178 | 8 1/4   | 210 |

- **Compact design** - Reels are 25% smaller than our heavy duty Series 80000 reels.
- **Drive spring** - The containerized drive spring offers easier handling during maintenance (Size index 2 models only).
- **Versatility** - The guide arm adjusts to seven different positions for versatile mounting and a wide range of applications (Size index 2 models only).

**Made in USA**

| Model with Hose                                                                                                                                     | Shipping Weight | Hose I.D. | Hose O.D. | Hose Length | **Max Pressure | NPT(M) Hose Outlet | NPT(F) Reel Inlet | Model without hose & bumper | Shipping Weight | Pressure | Size Index # |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                                                     | lbs kg          | in mm     | in mm     | ft m        | psi bar        | in                 | in                |                             | lbs kg          | psi bar  |              |
| <b>Low Pressure Air/Water Reels</b> Maximum Temperature 150 °F (65 °C) w/hose / 210 °F (99 °C) w/o hose **Maximum working pressure at 70 °F (20 °C) |                 |           |           |             |                |                    |                   |                             |                 |          |              |
| HD76050 OLP                                                                                                                                         | 45 20           | 3/8 10    | .600 15   | 50 15       | 300 21         | 1/4                | 1/2               | HD76000 OLP                 | 42 19           | 500 35   | 1            |
| HD76070 OLP                                                                                                                                         | 49 22           | 3/8 10    | .600 15   | 70 21       | 300 21         | 1/4                | 1/2               | HD76000 OLP                 | 42 19           | 500 35   | 1            |
| HD76075 OLP                                                                                                                                         | 65 29           | 3/8 10    | .600 15   | 75 23       | 300 21         | 1/4                | 1/2               | HD76005 OLP                 | 56 25           | 500 35   | 2            |
| HD76100 OLP                                                                                                                                         | 75 34           | 3/8 10    | .600 15   | 100 30      | 300 21         | 1/4                | 1/2               | HD76005 OLP                 | 56 25           | 500 35   | 2            |
| HD78050 OLP                                                                                                                                         | 49 22           | 1/2 13    | .750 19   | 50 15       | 300 21         | 3/8                | 1/2               | HD78000 OLP                 | 43 20           | 500 35   | 1            |
| HD78075 OLP                                                                                                                                         | 73 33           | 1/2 13    | .750 19   | 75 23       | 300 21         | 3/8                | 1/2               | HD78005 OLP                 | 58 26           | 500 35   | 2            |
| HD79025 OLP                                                                                                                                         | 49 27           | 3/4 19    | 1.075 27  | 25 8        | 250 17         | 3/4                | 3/4               | HD79000 OLP                 | 46 21           | 500 35   | 1            |
| <b>Medium Pressure Oil Reels</b> Maximum Temperature 210 °F (99 °C)                                                                                 |                 |           |           |             |                |                    |                   |                             |                 |          |              |
| HD76050 OMP                                                                                                                                         | 57 26           | 3/8 10    | .690 18   | 50 15       | 2600 179       | 3/8                | 1/2               | HD76000 OMP                 | 45 20           | 3000 207 | 1            |
| HD76075 OMP                                                                                                                                         | 85 39           | 3/8 10    | .690 18   | 75 23       | 2600 179       | 3/8                | 1/2               | HD76005 OMP                 | 60 27           | 3000 207 | 2            |
| HD78050 OMP                                                                                                                                         | 59 27           | 1/2 13    | .820 21   | 50 15       | 3250 224       | 1/2                | 1/2               | HD78000 OMP                 | 43 20           | 3250 224 | 1            |
| HD78065 OMP                                                                                                                                         | 78 35           | 1/2 13    | .820 21   | 65 20       | 3250 224       | 1/2                | 1/2               | HD78005 OMP                 | 60 27           | 3250 224 | 2            |
| <b>High Pressure Grease Reels</b> Maximum Temperature 210 °F (99 °C)                                                                                |                 |           |           |             |                |                    |                   |                             |                 |          |              |
| HD74050 OHP                                                                                                                                         | 57 26           | 1/4 6     | .580 15   | 50 15       | 5000 345       | 1/4                | 1/2               | HD74000 OHP                 | 45 20           | 5000 345 | 1            |
| HD74075 OHP                                                                                                                                         | 80 36           | 1/4 6     | .580 15   | 75 23       | 5000 345       | 1/4                | 1/2               | HD74005 OHP                 | 60 27           | 5000 345 | 2            |
| HD74100 OHP                                                                                                                                         | 86 39           | 1/4 6     | .580 15   | 100 30      | 5000 345       | 1/4                | 1/2               | HD74005 OHP                 | 60 27           | 5000 345 | 2            |
| HD76050 OHP                                                                                                                                         | 62 28           | 3/8 10    | .730 19   | 50 15       | 4800 331       | 1/4                | 1/2               | HD76000 OHP                 | 48 22           | 5000 345 | 1            |
| HD76075 OHP                                                                                                                                         | 90 41           | 3/8 10    | .730 19   | 75 23       | 4800 331       | 1/4                | 1/2               | HD76005 OHP                 | 60 27           | 5000 345 | 2            |

Low pressure reels furnished standard with PVC hose. Medium pressure reels furnished standard with S.A.E. 100 R1T one wire braid hose. High pressure reels furnished standard with S.A.E. 100 R2T two wire braid hose. Reference page 4 for guide arm positions.

**Available Options**

**Optional Roller Guides**  
See page 47



**Inlet Hose Assemblies**  
See page 49



**Replacement Bumpers**  
See page 49



**Replacement Hoses**  
See page 50



Models listed with an icon can ship same day upon request when the order is received by 11:30 AM Eastern Time for quantities of 10 or fewer.

Indiana Warehouse

Indiana & California Warehouses

California Warehouse

Canadian Warehouse

## Heavy Duty Spring Retractable Reels

**Air/Water/Oil/Grease** - 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1" I.D.

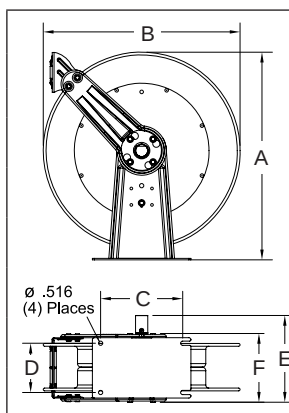
Reelcraft's Series 80000 and D80000 spring retractable reels incorporate the most current design and manufacturing techniques to increase service life and performance. The all-steel construction and a baked-on powder coat finish combine to produce a rugged, corrosion-resistant product suitable for a wide variety of heavy duty applications. Series D80000 reels are also supplied with Reelcraft's ball-bearing style swivel.



82100 OLP

### FEATURES

- ✓ Hose anti latch-out feature ensures hose retracts every time.
- ✓ Guide arm is field adjustable for wall, ceiling, or truck mounting positions.
- ✓ Dual pedestal base and guide arm design are structurally reinforced.
- ✓ Five-in-one, heat-treated aluminium casting incorporates main shaft, ratchet, spring arbor and inlet/outlet plumbing in one-piece casting.
- ✓ Containerized spring assembly provides safer and easier handling during maintenance.
- ✓ Two sealed ball bearings for smooth rotation of main shaft.



### Dimensions - Size Index

|          | 1                              |     | 2                              |     | 3                              |     |
|----------|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|
|          | in                             | mm  | in                             | mm  | in                             | mm  |
| <b>A</b> | 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 645 | 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 645 | 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 645 |
| <b>B</b> | 24                             | 610 | 24                             | 610 | 24                             | 610 |
| <b>C</b> | 10                             | 254 | 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 267 | 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 267 |
| <b>D</b> | 6                              | 152 | 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 200 | 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 200 |
| <b>E</b> | 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 267 | 13                             | 330 | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 400 |
| <b>F</b> | 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 206 | 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 264 | 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 264 |

| Model with Hose                                                                                                                                     | Shipping Weight | Hose I.D. | Hose O.D. | Hose Length | **Max Pressure | NPT(M) Hose Outlet | NPT(F) Reel Inlet | Model without hose & bumper | Shipping Weight | Pressure | Size Index |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------|
|                                                                                                                                                     | lbs kg          | in mm     | in mm     | ft m        | psi bar        | in                 | in                |                             | lbs kg          | psi bar  | #          |
| <b>Low Pressure Air/Water Reels</b> Maximum Temperature 150 °F (65 °C) w/hose / 210 °F (99 °C) w/o hose **Maximum working pressure at 70 °F (20 °C) |                 |           |           |             |                |                    |                   |                             |                 |          |            |
| 81100 OLP                                                                                                                                           | 82 37           | 3/8 10    | .600 15   | 100 30      | 300 21         | 3/8                | 1/2               | 81000 OLP                   | 77 35           | 500 35   | 1          |
| 82075 OLP                                                                                                                                           | 87 39           | 1/2 13    | .750 19   | 75 23       | 300 21         | 1/2                | 1/2               | 82000 OLP                   | 82 37           | 500 35   | 1          |
| 82100 OLP                                                                                                                                           | 95 43           | 1/2 13    | .750 19   | 100 30      | 300 21         | 1/2                | 1/2               | 82000 OLP                   | 82 37           | 500 35   | 1          |
| 83050 OLP                                                                                                                                           | 88 40           | 3/4 19    | 1.075 27  | 50 15       | 250 17         | 3/4                | 3/4               | 83000 OLP                   | 77 35           | 500 35   | 1          |
| F83050 OLP*                                                                                                                                         | 89 41           | 3/4 19    | 1.075 27  | 50 15       | 50 3           | 3/4                | 3/4               | F83000 OLP                  | 74 34           | 500 35   | 1          |
| D83075 OLP                                                                                                                                          | 102 46          | 3/4 19    | 1.075 27  | 75 23       | 250 17         | 3/4                | 3/4               | D83000 OLP                  | 83 38           | 500 35   | 2          |
| D84050 OLP                                                                                                                                          | 103 47          | 1 25      | 1.375 35  | 50 15       | 250 17         | 3/4                | 1                 | D84000 OLP                  | 91 41           | 500 35   | 3          |
| <b>Medium Pressure Oil Reels</b> Maximum Temperature 210 °F (99 °C)                                                                                 |                 |           |           |             |                |                    |                   |                             |                 |          |            |
| 82075 OMP                                                                                                                                           | 101 46          | 1/2 13    | .850 22   | 75 23       | 2000 138       | 1/2                | 1/2               | 82000 OMP                   | 82 37           | 2000 138 | 1          |
| 83050 OMP                                                                                                                                           | 98 44           | 3/4 19    | 1.188 30  | 50 15       | 1250 86        | 3/4                | 3/4               | 83000 OMP                   | 84 38           | 1500 104 | 1          |
| <b>High Pressure Grease Reels</b> Maximum Temperature 210 °F (99 °C)                                                                                |                 |           |           |             |                |                    |                   |                             |                 |          |            |
| 81075 OHP                                                                                                                                           | 111 50          | 3/8 10    | .730 19   | 75 23       | 4800 331       | 3/8                | 3/8               | 81000 OHP                   | 85 39           | 5000 345 | 1          |
| 81100 OHP                                                                                                                                           | 127 58          | 3/8 10    | .730 19   | 100 30      | 4800 331       | 3/8                | 3/8               | 81000 OHP                   | 85 39           | 5000 345 | 1          |

\*Model F83050 OLP equipped with UL330 and ULC approved fuel grade hose. 250 psi (17 bar) minimum burst. For all metric thread connections over 1/2" add the suffix number 70 to indicate BSPT threads - example 83050 OLP70. Low pressure reels furnished standard with PVC hose. Medium pressure reels are furnished standard with S.A.E. 100 R1T one wire braid hose. High pressure reels furnished standard with SAE 100 R2T two wire braid hose. Modifications: Reels without hose can be modified to handle gasoline and diesel fuel. To order, place prefix "F" before model number (F83000 OLP). Reference page 4 for guide arm positions.

**Available Options**

**Mounting Brackets**  
See page 47



**Inlet Hose Assemblies**  
See page 49



**Replacement Bumpers**  
See page 49



**Replacement Hoses**  
See page 50



Models listed with an icon can ship same day upon request when the order is received by 11:30 AM Eastern Time for quantities of 10 or fewer.

Indiana Warehouse

Indiana & California Warehouses

California Warehouse

Canadian Warehouse

Customer Service: 1.855.634.9109  
All Other Calls: 1.800.444.3134

**REELCRAFT**

# Low Profile Hose Reels | Series SD10000



SD13050 OLP

## SPECIFICATIONS

- High impact UHMW guide rollers
- Corrosion resistant powder coat paint
- 1<sup>3/8</sup>" solid main shaft
- Four 5/8" tie rods maintain reel integrity and provide added support
- Containerized external drive spring assembly is easily and safely serviced
- Ultra low profile design for mounting in cabinetry
- Ductile iron fluid path parts
- Stainless latch spring and widened aluminum ratchet/pawl
- Torsion spring for longer service life

Made in USA

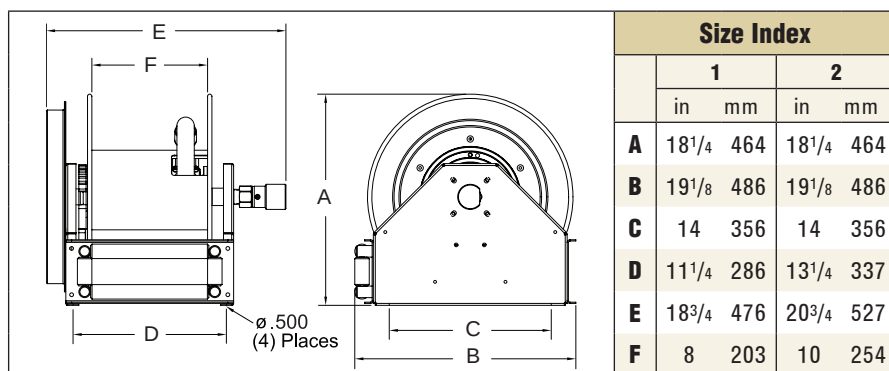


## Spring Retractable Low Profile Reels Air/Water/Oil/Vacuum Recovery - 3/4", 1" I.D.

Series SD10000 hose reels are designed to facilitate larger diameter 3/4" and 1" hose up to 50 ft. They feature a high quality external drive spring and a heavy gauge all-bolted together frame. This is the most compact reel in its class, making it ideal for mounting in truck cabinets or other areas where space is limited.

## FEATURES

- ✓ Reel features extreme space saving design, ideal for applications with minimal space constraints.
- ✓ Reel is built with high quality industrial grade components for superior strength and design.



All models are bottom wind unless otherwise specified. Additional bracket required for other guide arm positions.

| Model with Hose                                                                                                    | Shipping Weight | Hose I.D. | Hose O.D. | Hose Length | **Max Pressure | NPT(M) Hose Outlet | NPT(F) Reel Inlet | Model without hose & bumper | Shipping Weight | Pressure      | Size Index # |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                    | lbs kg          | in mm     | in mm     | ft m        | psi bar        | in                 | in                |                             | lbs kg          | psi bar       |              |
| <b>Low Pressure Air/Water Reels</b> Maximum Temperature 150 °F (65 °C) **Maximum working pressure at 70 °F (20 °C) |                 |           |           |             |                |                    |                   |                             |                 |               |              |
| SD13035 OLP                                                                                                        | 95 43           | 3/4 19    | 1.188 30  | 35 11       | 250 17         | 3/4                | 1                 | SD13000 OLP                 | 85 39           | 500 35        | 1            |
| SD13050 OLP                                                                                                        | 105 48          | 3/4 19    | 1.188 30  | 50 15       | 250 17         | 3/4                | 1                 | SD13000 OLP                 | 85 39           | 500 35        | 1            |
| SD14035 OLP                                                                                                        | 102 46          | 1 25      | 1.375 35  | 35 11       | 250 17         | 3/4                | 1                 | SD14000 OLP                 | 85 39           | 500 35        | 1            |
| SD14050 OLP                                                                                                        | 125 57          | 1 25      | 1.375 35  | 50 15       | 250 17         | 3/4                | 1                 | SD14005 OLP                 | 92 42           | 500 35        | 2            |
| <b>Medium Pressure Oil Reels</b> Maximum Temperature 210 °F (99 °C)                                                |                 |           |           |             |                |                    |                   |                             |                 |               |              |
| SD13035 OMP                                                                                                        | 95 43           | 3/4 19    | 1.188 30  | 35 11       | 1250 86        | 3/4                | 1                 | SD13000 OMP                 | 85 39           | 3000 207      | 1            |
| SD13050 OMP                                                                                                        | 105 48          | 3/4 19    | 1.188 30  | 50 15       | 1250 86        | 3/4                | 1                 | SD13000 OMP                 | 85 39           | 3000 207      | 1            |
| <b>Vacuum Recovery Reels</b> Maximum Temperature 210 °F (99 °C)                                                    |                 |           |           |             |                |                    |                   |                             |                 |               |              |
| SD13035 OVP                                                                                                        | 95 43           | 3/4 19    | 1.260 32  | 35 11       | 28 Hg~300 psi  | 3/4                | 1                 | SD13000 OVP                 | 85 39           | 28 Hg~300 psi | 1            |
| SD13050 OVP                                                                                                        | 105 48          | 3/4 19    | 1.260 32  | 50 15       | 28 Hg~300 psi  | 3/4                | 1                 | SD13000 OVP                 | 85 39           | 28 Hg~300 psi | 1            |
| SD14035 OVP                                                                                                        | 102 46          | 1 25      | 1.496 38  | 35 11       | 28 Hg~250 psi  | 1                  | 1                 | SD14000 OVP                 | 85 39           | 28 Hg~300 psi | 1            |
| SD14050 OVP                                                                                                        | 125 57          | 1 25      | 1.496 38  | 50 15       | 28 Hg~250 psi  | 1                  | 1                 | SD14005 OVP                 | 92 42           | 28 Hg~300 psi | 2            |

**NOTE:** Vacuum Recovery Reel capacities based on using SAE 100 R4 hose or equivalent. Minimum bend radius is 8", max O.D. 1.500".

Available Options

Optional Roller Guides  
See page 47



Inlet Hose Assemblies  
See page 49



Replacement Bumpers  
See page 49



Replacement Hoses  
See page 50



Models listed with an icon can ship same day upon request when the order is received by 11:30 AM Eastern Time for quantities of 10 or fewer.

IN Indiana Warehouse

IN Indiana & California  
Warehouses

CA California Warehouse

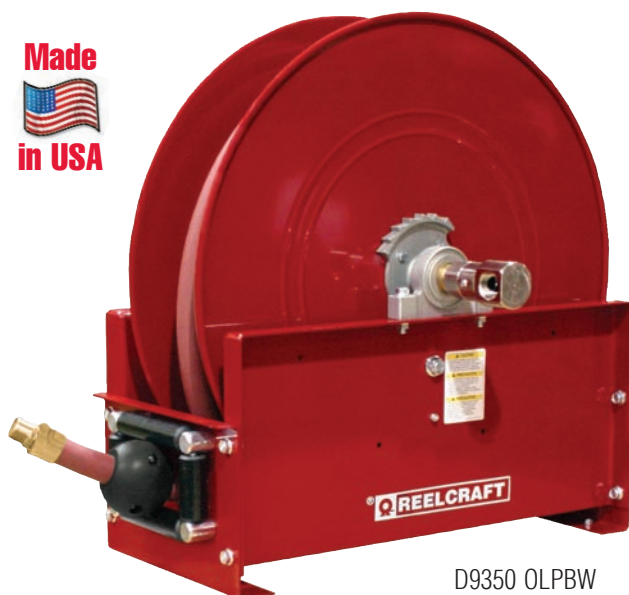
CA Canadian Warehouse

## Ultimate Duty Spring Retractable Reels

**Air/Water/Oil/Grease** - 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2" I.D.

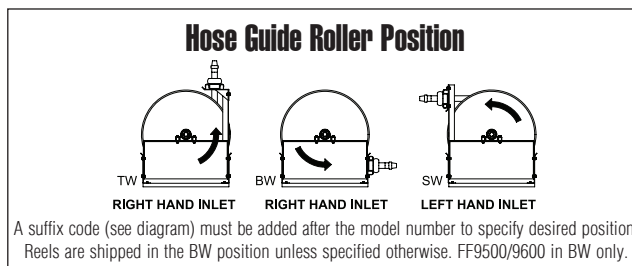
Series 9000 mobile base reels offer the greatest amount of stability for high volume air, water, diesel fuel and gasoline. Ideal for portable service trucks, permanent service or plant work areas. A durable baked-on powder coat finish produces a rugged corrosion resistant product suitable for a wide variety of heavy duty applications. Basic reels without hose will handle air, water or oil; consult Reelcraft for other applications.

**Made  
in USA**



D9350 OLPBW

|          | Dimensions - Size Index |     |        |     |        |     |
|----------|-------------------------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|
|          | 1                       |     | 2      |     | 3      |     |
|          | in                      | mm  | in     | mm  | in     | mm  |
| <b>A</b> | 26 3/8                  | 670 | 26 3/8 | 670 | 26 3/8 | 670 |
| <b>B</b> | 26 1/4                  | 667 | 26 1/4 | 667 | 26 1/4 | 667 |
| <b>C</b> | 22 1/4                  | 565 | 22 1/4 | 565 | 22 1/4 | 565 |
| <b>D</b> | 7 3/4                   | 197 | 13 1/2 | 343 | 7 3/4  | 197 |
| <b>E</b> | 12                      | 305 | 17 3/4 | 451 | 13 3/8 | 340 |
| <b>F</b> | 24 1/8                  | 613 | 24 1/8 | 613 | 24 1/8 | 613 |
| <b>G</b> | 4 3/4                   | 121 | 3 7/8  | 98  | 4 1/2  | 114 |



| Model<br>with Hose           | Shipping<br>Weight |    | Hose<br>I.D.                                                                      |    | Hose<br>O.D. |    | Hose<br>Length |    | **Max<br>Pressure |     | NPT(M)<br>Hose Outlet | NPT(F)<br>Reel Inlet | Model<br>without hose<br>& bumper                                                                  | Shipping<br>Weight |    | Pressure |     | Size<br>Index<br># |
|------------------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------|----|----------------|----|-------------------|-----|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----|----------|-----|--------------------|
|                              | lbs                | kg | in                                                                                | mm | in           | mm | ft             | m  | psi               | bar | in                    | in                   |                                                                                                    | lbs                | kg | psi      | bar |                    |
| Low Pressure Air/Water Reels |                    |    | Maximum Temperature 150 °F (65 °C)    **Maximum working pressure at 70 °F (20 °C) |    |              |    |                |    |                   |     |                       |                      |                                                                                                    |                    |    |          |     |                    |
| D9275 OLP                    | 122                | 55 | 1/2                                                                               | 13 | .750         | 19 | 75             | 23 | 300               | 21  | 1/2                   | 1/2                  | D9200 OLP                                                                                          | 115                | 52 | 500      | 35  | 1                  |
| D9299 OLP                    | 127                | 58 | 1/2                                                                               | 13 | .750         | 19 | 100            | 30 | 300               | 21  | 1/2                   | 1/2                  | D9200 OLP                                                                                          | 115                | 52 | 500      | 35  | 1                  |
| D9350 OLP                    | 140                | 64 | 3/4                                                                               | 19 | 1.075        | 27 | 50             | 15 | 250               | 17  | 3/4                   | 3/4                  | D9300 OLP                                                                                          | 115                | 52 | 500      | 35  | 1                  |
| D9375 OLP                    | 152                | 69 | 3/4                                                                               | 19 | 1.075        | 27 | 75             | 23 | 250               | 17  | 3/4                   | 3/4                  | D9300 OLP                                                                                          | 115                | 52 | 500      | 35  | 1                  |
| D9399 OLPBW                  | 143                | 65 | 3/4                                                                               | 19 | 1.075        | 27 | 100            | 30 | 250               | 17  | 3/4                   | 3/4                  | D9305 OLPBW                                                                                        | 115                | 52 | 500      | 35  | 3                  |
| D9450 OLP                    | 157                | 71 | 1                                                                                 | 25 | 1.375        | 35 | 50             | 15 | 250               | 17  | 3/4                   | 1                    | D9400 OLP                                                                                          | 115                | 52 | 500      | 35  | 1                  |
| D9465 OLPBW                  | 164                | 74 | 1                                                                                 | 25 | 1.375        | 35 | 65             | 20 | 250               | 17  | 3/4                   | 1                    | D9405 OLPBW                                                                                        | 115                | 52 | 500      | 35  | 3                  |
| Not available with hose      |                    |    | 1 1/4                                                                             | 32 | 1.750        | 44 | 50             | 15 | ---               | --- | -----                 | 1 1/2                | FF9500 OLPBW  | 125                | 57 | 600      | 41  | 2                  |
| Not available with hose      |                    |    | 1 1/2                                                                             | 38 | 2.000        | 51 | 50             | 15 | ---               | --- | -----                 | 1 1/2                | FF9600 OLPBW  | 135                | 61 | 600      | 41  | 2                  |
| Medium Pressure Oil Reels    |                    |    | Maximum Temperature 210 °F (99 °C)                                                |    |              |    |                |    |                   |     |                       |                      |                                                                                                    |                    |    |          |     |                    |
| D9275 OMP                    | 131                | 59 | 1/2                                                                               | 13 | .820         | 21 | 75             | 23 | 3250              | 224 | 1/2                   | 1/2                  | D9200 OMP                                                                                          | 117                | 53 | 3250     | 224 | 1                  |
| D9350 OMP                    | 142                | 64 | 3/4                                                                               | 19 | 1.188        | 30 | 50             | 15 | 1250              | 86  | 3/4                   | 3/4                  | D9300 OMP                                                                                          | 117                | 53 | 3000     | 207 | 1                  |
| E9450 OMP                    | 160                | 73 | 1                                                                                 | 25 | 1.480        | 38 | 50             | 15 | 3250              | 224 | 1                     | 1                    | E9400 OMP                                                                                          | 120                | 54 | 3250     | 224 | 1                  |
| High Pressure Grease Reels   |                    |    | Maximum Temperature 210 °F (99 °C)                                                |    |              |    |                |    |                   |     |                       |                      |                                                                                                    |                    |    |          |     |                    |
| D9175 OHP                    | 153                | 69 | 3/8                                                                               | 10 | .730         | 19 | 75             | 23 | 4800              | 331 | 3/8                   | 1/2                  | D9100 OHP                                                                                          | 118                | 54 | 5000     | 345 | 1                  |

Low pressure reels furnished standard with PVC hose. Medium pressure reels are furnished standard with S.A.E. 100 R1T one wire braid hose. High pressure reels furnished standard with SAE 100 R2T two wire braid hose. For all metric thread connections over 1/2" add the suffix number 70 to indicate BSPT threads - example D9300 OLP70. FF9500 and FF9600 models will have BSPP threads. **Note: Change prefix from D to E to specify our heavy duty model with larger spring capacity, additional seals and grease fittings. Not available on FF9500 or FF9600.** Modification: Reels without hose can be modified to handle gasoline and diesel fuel, to order place prefix "F" before model number - example (FD9300 OLP). Reference page 4 for guide arm positions.

**Available Options**

**Optional Roller Guides**  
See page 47



**Inlet Hose Assemblies**  
See page 49



**Replacement Bumpers**  
See page 49



**Replacement Hoses**  
See page 50



Models listed with an icon can ship same day upon request when the order is received by 11:30 AM Eastern Time for quantities of 10 or fewer.

Indiana Warehouse

Indiana & California Warehouses

California Warehouse

Canadian Warehouse

**Customer Service: 1.855.634.9109**  
**All Other Calls: 1.800.444.3134**

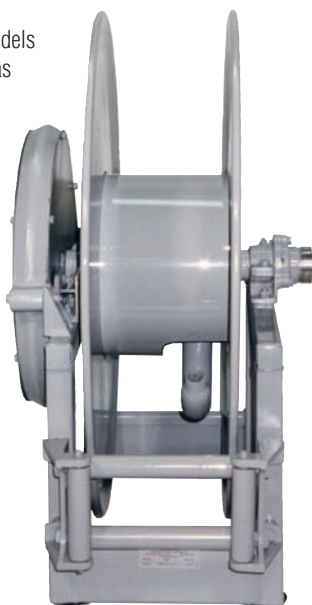
**REELCRAFT®**

# Large Frame Hose Reels | Series 3100 / 4800

Twin hose models are available as standard.



Nordic Series 4800



## Spring Driven Large Frame Reels

### Nordic Series 3100 & 4800

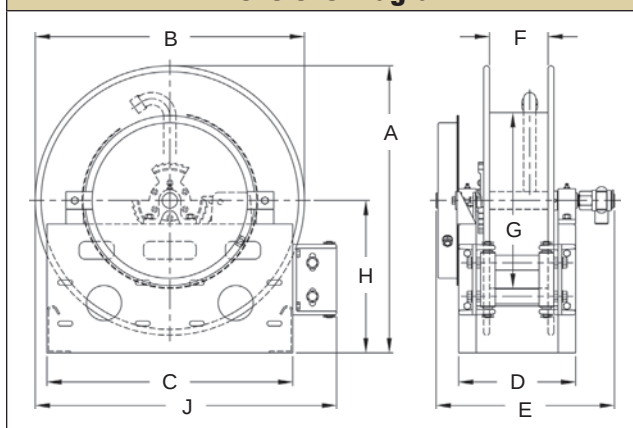
1/2", 3/4", 1" or 1 1/2" Fluid Path for 1/2" through 1 1/2" I.D. Hose

**Inlet:** 1/2" up to 1" female/male NPT 90° swivel joint.

**Gooseneck:** 1/2" up to 1" female/male NPT. **Series 3100** reels handle hose from 1/4" through 1" I.D. **Series 4830** reels handle hose from 1/2" through 1" I.D. Inlet is 1/2" up to 1" female/male NPT 90° swivel joint. Gooseneck is 1/2" up to 1" female/male NPT. **Series 4800** reels handle hose from 1" through 1 1/2" I.D. 2" straight grooved fitting x 1 1/2" NPT female inlet is standard. Gooseneck is 1" to 1 1/2" female/male NPT.

**Roller position:** You must specify roller position BW, SW or TW. If roller position is not specified, reels will be shipped with rollers in position BW, see page 15.

### Dimensions Diagram



**Series 3100 / 4830** product temperatures from -50 °F to +225 °F and standard pressures to 3000 psi. **Series 4800** product temperatures from -50 °F to +225 °F at standard pressures to 300 psi for 2" and 600 psi for 1 1/2" I.D. hose. Reels to operate at other temperatures or pressures can be furnished at extra cost. Consult manufacturer. The standard color for this series is red or gray.

**Hose stop:** A hose stop should be used to prevent damage to rollers and nozzles and to permit adjustment of free hose length. See description on page 49. Hose stops are available at extra cost.

**Note:** Other sizes and/or threads can be furnished for gooseneck when specified.

| Hose I.D.  | in          | 1/2 | 3/4    | 1      | 1 1/4   | 1 1/2  | Specification - Hose Capacity and Reel Dimensions<br>*20" (508 mm) diameter drum on Model #4830-31-10 for ½" and ¾" hose |    |      |     |     |       |      |     |       |      |      |
|------------|-------------|-----|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------|-----|-----|-------|------|-----|-------|------|------|
| Hose O.D.  | in          | 7/8 | 1 9/32 | 1 9/16 | 1 13/16 | 2 1/16 |                                                                                                                          |    |      |     |     |       |      |     |       |      |      |
| Model      | Hose Length |     |        |        |         |        | Est. Weight                                                                                                              |    | A    | B   | C   | D     | E    | F   | G     | H    | J    |
| 3101-19-4  | ft          | 30  | 25     | 15     |         |        | 90 LB                                                                                                                    | in | 22.5 | 19  | 21  | 9     | 15.5 | 4   | 11.25 | 13   | 25   |
|            | m           | 9   | 8      | 5      |         |        | 41 KG                                                                                                                    | mm | 572  | 483 | 533 | 229   | 394  | 102 | 286   | 330  | 635  |
| 3101-23-4  | ft          | 60  | 40     | 25     |         |        | 93 LB                                                                                                                    | in | 24.5 | 23  | 21  | 9     | 15.5 | 4   | 11.25 | 13   | 26   |
|            | m           | 18  | 12     | 8      |         |        | 42 KG                                                                                                                    | mm | 622  | 584 | 533 | 229   | 394  | 102 | 286   | 330  | 660  |
| 3101-23-6  | ft          | 100 | 65     | 60     |         |        | 95 LB                                                                                                                    | in | 24.5 | 23  | 21  | 11    | 17.5 | 6   | 11.25 | 13   | 26   |
|            | m           | 30  | 20     | 18     |         |        | 43 KG                                                                                                                    | mm | 622  | 584 | 533 | 279   | 445  | 152 | 286   | 330  | 660  |
| 3101-23-8  | ft          | 100 | 65     | 60     |         |        | 97 LB                                                                                                                    | in | 24.5 | 23  | 21  | 13    | 19.5 | 8   | 11.25 | 13   | 26   |
|            | m           | 30  | 20     | 18     |         |        | 44 KG                                                                                                                    | mm | 622  | 584 | 533 | 330   | 495  | 203 | 286   | 330  | 660  |
| 4830-31-5X | ft          | 75  | 75     | 65     |         |        | 122 LB                                                                                                                   | in | 33   | 31  | 30  | 10.44 | 17   | 5.5 | 20    | 17.5 | 34.5 |
|            | m           | 23  | 23     | 20     |         |        | 55 KG                                                                                                                    | mm | 838  | 787 | 762 | 265   | 432  | 140 | 508   | 445  | 876  |
| 4830-31-8  | ft          | 80  | 80     | 90     |         |        | 125 LB                                                                                                                   | in | 33   | 31  | 30  | 13.44 | 19.5 | 8   | 15    | 17.5 | 34.5 |
|            | m           | 24  | 24     | 27     |         |        | 57 KG                                                                                                                    | mm | 838  | 787 | 762 | 341   | 495  | 203 | 381   | 445  | 876  |
| 4830-31-10 | ft          | *90 | *100   | 100    |         |        | 128 LB                                                                                                                   | in | 33   | 31  | 30  | 15.44 | 21.5 | 10  | *15   | 17.5 | 34.5 |
|            | m           | *27 | *30    | 30     |         |        | 58 KG                                                                                                                    | mm | 838  | 787 | 762 | 392   | 546  | 254 | *381  | 445  | 876  |
| 4800-31-6  | ft          |     |        | 70     | 50      | 40     | 122 LB                                                                                                                   | in | 33   | 31  | 30  | 11.44 | 17   | 6   | 11.25 | 17.5 | 34.5 |
|            | m           |     |        | 21     | 15      | 12     | 55 KG                                                                                                                    | mm | 838  | 787 | 762 | 291   | 432  | 152 | 286   | 445  | 876  |
| 4800-31-8  | ft          |     |        | 75     | 75      | 50     | 125 LB                                                                                                                   | in | 33   | 31  | 30  | 13.44 | 19   | 8   | 11.25 | 17.5 | 34.5 |
|            | m           |     |        | 23     | 23      | 15     | 57 KG                                                                                                                    | mm | 838  | 787 | 762 | 341   | 483  | 203 | 286   | 445  | 876  |

## Twin Hose, Spring Retractable Reels

### Dual Hydraulic - 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" I.D.

Reelcraft's hydraulic reels are used for medium pressure dual hydraulic hose applications and are ideal for operating hydraulic cylinders, tools and equipment. All twin hydraulic models include a full flow, high volume swivel for maximum product delivery. Series TH reels incorporate contemporary engineering and manufacturing techniques for high quality performance. Reels are all-steel construction and compact for applications with critical space requirements.

**Made**  
  
**in USA**



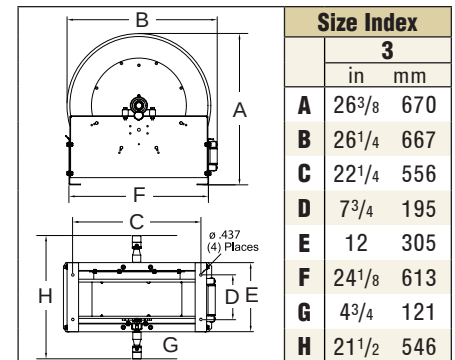
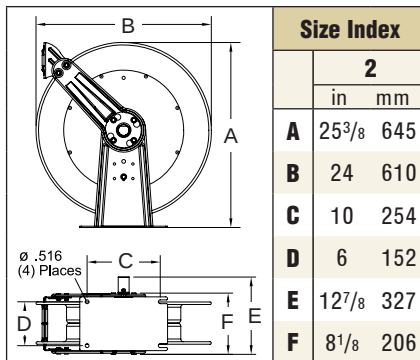
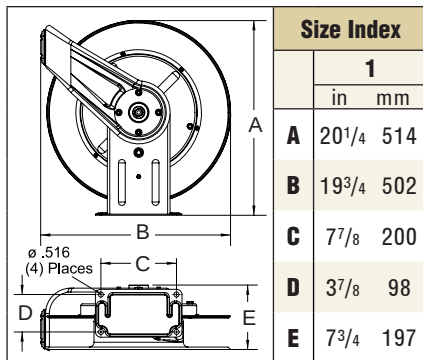
TH5425 OMP



TH7445 OMP

### Applications

- Cranes
- Construction equipment
- Hydraulic tools
- Vehicle extraction tools
- Aerial device
- Hydraulic cylinders
- Tree cutters
- Digger derricks
- Railroad maintenance tools



| Model with Hose                                                         | Shipping Weight<br>lbs kg | Hose I.D.<br>in mm | Hose O.D.<br>in mm | Hose Length<br>ft m | Pressure<br>psi bar | NPT(M)<br>Hose Outlet<br>in | NPT(F)<br>Reel Inlet<br>in | Model without hose & bumper | Shipping Weight<br>lbs kg | Pressure<br>psi bar | Size Index # |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Medium Pressure Hydraulic Hose Reels Maximum Temperature 210 °F (99 °C) |                           |                    |                    |                     |                     |                             |                            |                             |                           |                     |              |
| TH5425 OMP                                                              | 34 15                     | 1/4 6              | .530 13            | 25 8                | 2000 138            | 1/4                         | 1/4                        | TH5400 OMP                  | 24 11                     | 3000 207            | pg. 9        |
| TH7445 OMP                                                              | 60 27                     | 1/4 6              | .530 13            | 45 14               | 2000 138            | 1/4                         | 1/4                        | TH7400 OMP                  | 44 20                     | 3000 207            | 1            |
| THA7630 OMP                                                             | 53 24                     | 3/8 10             | .660 17            | 30 9                | 2000 138            | 3/8                         | 3/8                        | THA7600 OMP                 | 44 20                     | 3000 207            | 1            |
| TH86050 OMP                                                             | 99 45                     | 3/8 10             | .710 18            | 50 15               | 2000 138            | 3/8                         | 3/8                        | TH86000 OMP                 | 88 40                     | 3000 207            | 2            |
| THA7825 OMP                                                             | 57 26                     | 1/2 13             | .850 22            | 25 8                | 2000 138            | 1/2                         | 1/2                        | THA7800 OMP                 | 50 23                     | 3000 207            | 1            |
| TH88050 OMP                                                             | 104 47                    | 1/2 13             | .850 22            | 50 15               | 2000 138            | 1/2                         | 1/2                        | TH88000 OMP                 | 88 40                     | 3000 207            | 2            |
| TH9265 OMPBW                                                            | 155 70                    | 1/2 13             | .910 24            | 65 20               | 2000 138            | 1/2                         | 1/2                        | TH9200 OMPBW                | 120 54                    | 3000 207            | 3            |

Reference page 4 for guide arm positions.

**Available Options**

**Mounting Brackets**  
See page 47



**Inlet Hose Assemblies**  
See page 49



**Replacement Bumpers**  
See page 49



**Replacement Hoses**  
See page 50



Models listed with an icon can ship same day upon request when the order is received by 11:30 AM Eastern Time for quantities of 10 or fewer.

 Indiana Warehouse

 Indiana & California Warehouses

 California Warehouse

 Canadian Warehouse

**Customer Service: 1.855.634.9109**  
**All Other Calls: 1.800.444.3134**

 **REELCRAFT®**



FD83075 OLP

## Spring Retractable Fuel Reels

**F7000** - 3/4" I.D. / **FF9000** - 1 1/4", 1 1/2" I.D.

**FE9000, FD9000** - 3/4", 1" I.D.

**F80000, FD80000** - 3/4", 1" I.D.

**FSD10000** - 3/4", 1" I.D.

Reelcraft's spring retractable fuel delivery reels, equipped with fuel compatible seals, incorporate metal forms to insure the greatest possible strength and are ideal for mobile and permanent-mount applications. These rugged, corrosion-resistant reels are suitable for a wide variety of fuel applications including E85. Series F/FD/FE/FSD reels are all supplied with our ball-bearing style swivel.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Model with Hose         | Shipping Weight                                                     |    | Hose I.D. |    | Hose O.D. |    | Hose Length |    | Pressure |     | NPT(M) Hose Outlet |       | NPT(F) Reel Inlet |          | Model without hose & bumper | Shipping Weight |     | Pressure |    | Size Index Page | Size Index # |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-------------|----|----------|-----|--------------------|-------|-------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----|----------|----|-----------------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         | lbs                                                                 | kg | in        | mm | in        | mm | ft          | m  | psi      | bar | in                 | in    | lbs               | kg       |                             | psi             | bar |          |    |                 |              |
| Low Pressure Fuel Reels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         | Maximum Temperature 150 °F (65 °C) w/hose / 210 °F (99 °C) w/o hose |    |           |    |           |    |             |    |          |     |                    |       |                   |          |                             |                 |     |          |    |                 |              |
| UL330                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F7925 OLP               | 47                                                                  | 21 | 3/4       | 19 | 1.188     | 30 | 25          | 8  | *50      | 3   | 3/4                | 3/4   | F7900 OLP         | UL330    | 45                          | 20              | 500 | 35       | 10 | ----            |              |
| CA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F83050 OLP              | 89                                                                  | 40 | 3/4       | 19 | 1.188     | 30 | 50          | 15 | *50      | 3   | 3/4                | 3/4   | F83000 OLP        | CA       | 74                          | 34              | 500 | 35       | 13 | 1               |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | FD83075 OLP             | 115                                                                 | 52 | 3/4       | 19 | 1.188     | 30 | 75          | 23 | *50      | 3   | 3/4                | 3/4   | FD83000 OLP       | CA       | 82                          | 37              | 500 | 35       | 13 | 2               |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | FD84035 OLP             | 94                                                                  | 43 | 1         | 25 | 1.500     | 38 | 35          | 11 | *50      | 3   | 1                  | 1     | FD84000 OLP       | UL330 CA | 84                          | 38              | 500 | 35       | 13 | 3               |              |
| UL330                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | FD84050 OLP             | 115                                                                 | 52 | 1         | 25 | 1.500     | 38 | 50          | 15 | *50      | 3   | 1                  | 1     | FD84000 OLP       | UL330 CA | 84                          | 38              | 500 | 35       | 13 | 3               |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | FE9350 OLP              | 140                                                                 | 64 | 3/4       | 19 | 1.188     | 30 | 50          | 15 | *50      | 3   | 3/4                | 3/4   | FE9300 OLP        |          | 115                         | 52              | 500 | 35       | 15 | 1               |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | FE9450 OLP              | 157                                                                 | 71 | 1         | 25 | 1.500     | 38 | 50          | 15 | *50      | 3   | 1                  | 1     | FE9400 OLP        |          | 115                         | 52              | 500 | 35       | 15 | 1               |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | FD9350 OLP              | 140                                                                 | 64 | 3/4       | 19 | 1.188     | 30 | 50          | 15 | *50      | 3   | 3/4                | 3/4   | FD9300 OLP        |          | 114                         | 52              | 500 | 35       | 15 | 1               |              |
| CA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | FD9450 OLP              | 157                                                                 | 71 | 1         | 25 | 1.500     | 38 | 50          | 15 | *50      | 3   | 1                  | 1     | FD9400 OLP        | CA       | 113                         | 51              | 500 | 35       | 15 | 1               |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Not available with hose |                                                                     |    | 1 1/4     | 32 | 1.750     | 44 | 50          | 15 | --       | --  | 1 1/4              | 1 1/2 | FF9500 OLPBW      | CA       | 125                         | 57              | 600 | 41       | 15 | 2               |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Not available with hose |                                                                     |    | 1 1/2     | 38 | 2.000     | 51 | 50          | 15 | --       | --  | 1 1/2              | 1 1/2 | FF9600 OLPBW      | UL330    | 135                         | 61              | 600 | 41       | 15 | 2               |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | FSD13035 OLP            | 102                                                                 | 46 | 3/4       | 19 | 1.188     | 30 | 35          | 11 | *50      | 3   | 3/4                | 1     | FSD13000 OLP      |          | 85                          | 39              | 500 | 35       | 14 | 1               |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | FSD13050 OLP            | 110                                                                 | 50 | 3/4       | 19 | 1.188     | 30 | 50          | 15 | *50      | 3   | 3/4                | 1     | FSD13000 OLP      |          | 85                          | 39              | 500 | 35       | 14 | 1               |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | FSD14035 OLP            | 105                                                                 | 48 | 1         | 25 | 1.500     | 38 | 35          | 11 | *50      | 3   | 1                  | 1     | FSD14000 OLP      |          | 85                          | 39              | 500 | 35       | 14 | 1               |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | FSD14050 OLP            | 127                                                                 | 58 | 1         | 25 | 1.500     | 38 | 50          | 15 | *50      | 3   | 1                  | 1     | FSD14005 OLP      |          | 92                          | 42              | 500 | 35       | 14 | 2               |              |
| *Models equipped with UL330 and ULC approved fuel grade hose. 250 psi minimum burst (17 Bar). For all metric thread connections 1" and under add the suffix number 70 to indicate BSPT threads, example FD80000 OLP70. For all metric threads above 1" add 118 for BSPP threads. FF Models supplied with 1 1/2" inlet. Flow rates of fuel hose are reduced by 30% with addition of internal spring type bend restrictors. For example, flow rate of F7925 OLP with internal bend restrictors is 9.0 GPM at 40 psi; flow without internal bend restrictors is 13.0 GPM at 40 psi. Reference page 4 for guide arm positions. |                         |                                                                     |    |           |    |           |    |             |    |          |     |                    |       |                   |          |                             |                 |     |          |    |                 |              |

\*Models equipped with UL330 and ULC approved fuel grade hose. 250 psi minimum burst (17 Bar). For all metric thread connections 1" and under add the suffix number 70 to indicate BSPT threads, example FD80000 OLP70. For all metric threads above 1" add 118 for BSPP threads. FF Models supplied with 1 1/2" inlet. Flow rates of fuel hose are reduced by 30% with addition of internal spring type bend restrictors. For example, flow rate of F7925 OLP with internal bend restrictors is 9.0 GPM at 40 psi; flow without internal bend restrictors is 13.0 GPM at 40 psi. Reference page 4 for guide arm positions.

## Static Discharge / Grounding Reels

### Series G 3000

Static discharge reels are used to ground equipment operating in hazardous atmospheres. When properly clamped to ground, the static discharge reel dissipates static electrical buildup, reducing the chances of sparking and the potential for explosion.



| Model            | Cable Extended | Clamp Rating | Max Temp | Cable Notes                                                      | Shipping Weight |
|------------------|----------------|--------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                  | ft m           |              | °F °C    |                                                                  | lbs kg          |
| <b>G 3050</b>    | 50 15          | 100 AMP      | 150 66   | Single 7 x 7 stranded steel*                                     | 12 5            |
| <b>G 3050 Y</b>  | 50 15          | 100 AMP      | 150 66   | 35' (9.2m) plus dual 15' (4.6m) for Y* Total extension 50' (15m) | 12 5            |
| <b>G 3050 N</b>  | 50 15          | 100 AMP      | 150 66   | Hi-vis orange nylon covered cable**                              | 12 5            |
| <b>GA3100 N</b>  | 100 30         | 100 AMP      | 125 52   | Hi-vis orange nylon covered cable**                              | 16 7            |
| <b>GHC3100 N</b> | 100 30         | 100 AMP      | 125 52   | Hi-vis orange nylon covered cable**                              | 12 5            |

\*3/32" OD steel aircraft cable. DC resistance is approximately one ohm per 50 ft. of steel cable. \*\*Nylon covered cable (1/8" O.D.). Refer to reelcraft.com for dimensions.

Models listed with an icon can ship same day upon request when the order is received by 11:30 AM Eastern Time for quantities of 10 or fewer.

Indiana Warehouse

Indiana & California Warehouses

California Warehouse

Canadian Warehouse

## Stainless Steel Spring Retractable Reels

**Air/Water/Oil** - 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1" I.D.

Reelcraft's stainless steel hose reels are ideal for food processing, pre-rinse, wash down, chemical transfer and industrial-solvent handling. Also suitable for coastal, offshore and on-board ship in marine applications where the harsh environment of salt water spray requires the use of stainless steel hose reels. Swivels include Viton® O-rings. Buna seals are available for water applications by adding a -B at the end of the model number.

**Note:** Standard latch parts are made from aluminium. Series 80000 and D80000 stainless reels have an aluminum fluid path. Stainless latch parts and fluid path are available as a standard option by placing a -S at the end (example: OLS-S). Carbon steel reels with stainless steel fluid path are available as standard.



Series 7000



Series D9000

### FEATURES

- ✓ Full-flow stainless steel shaft and swivel assures maximum product delivery.  
**Exception:** Series 80000 - only on OLS-S models.
- ✓ Heavy duty brackets eliminate bending due to angular hose pull.
- ✓ Multi-position guide arm permits wall, floor, ceiling, pit or truck mounting.
- ✓ Nylon guide rollers reduce hose drag and abrasion.
- ✓ Pos-i-latch will maintain the desired working length of hose. Mechanism assures a positive latch of the hose.
- ✓ Vibration-proof self-locking fasteners assures assembly integrity.
- ✓ 304L grade of stainless steel.

| Model without hose & bumper                                             | Shipping Weight<br>lbs kg | Hose I.D.<br>in mm | Hose O.D.<br>in mm | Hose Length<br>ft m | Pressure<br>psi bar | NPT(F) Outlet<br>in | NPT(F) Inlet<br>in | Size Index Page        | Size Index # |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Low and Medium Pressure Reels</b> Maximum Temperature 210 °F (99 °C) |                           |                    |                    |                     |                     |                     |                    |                        |              |
| <b>5600 OLS</b>                                                         | 22 10                     | 3/8 10             | .600 15            | 35 11               | 500 35              | 3/8                 | 3/8                | 9                      | 2            |
| <b>5600 OMS</b>                                                         | 24 11                     | 3/8 10             | .710 18            | 30 9                | 3000 207            | 3/8                 | 3/8                | 9                      | 2            |
| <b>LC607 OLS*</b>                                                       | 35 16                     | 3/8 10             | .600 15            | 70 21               | 300 21              | 1/4                 | 1/4                | refer to reelcraft.com |              |
| <b>LC800 OLS*</b>                                                       | 33 15                     | 1/2 13             | .750 19            | 50 15               | 300 21              | 1/2                 | 1/2                |                        |              |
| <b>7800 OLS</b>                                                         | 41 19                     | 1/2 13             | .750 19            | 50 15               | 500 35              | 1/2                 | 1/2                | 10                     | ----         |
| <b>7600 OMS55</b>                                                       | 42 19                     | 3/8 10             | .710 18            | 66 20               | 3000 207            | 3/8                 | 3/8                | 10                     | ----         |
| <b>7800 OMS</b>                                                         | 43 20                     | 1/2 13             | .850 22            | 50 15               | 3000 207            | 1/2                 | 1/2                | 10                     | ----         |
| <b>82000 OLS</b>                                                        | 81 37                     | 1/2 13             | .750 19            | 100 30              | 500 35              | 1/2                 | 1/2                | 13                     | 1            |
| <b>82000 OMS</b>                                                        | 83 38                     | 1/2 13             | .850 22            | 75 23               | 1500 104            | 1/2                 | 1/2                | 13                     | 1            |
| <b>83000 OLS</b>                                                        | 81 37                     | 3/4 19             | 1.188 30           | 50 15               | 500 35              | 3/4                 | 3/4                | 13                     | 1            |
| <b>83000 OMS</b>                                                        | 83 38                     | 3/4 19             | 1.188 30           | 50 15               | 1250 86             | 3/4                 | 3/4                | 13                     | 1            |
| <b>D83000 OLS</b>                                                       | 84 38                     | 3/4 19             | 1.188 30           | 75 23               | 500 35              | 3/4                 | 3/4                | 13                     | 2            |
| <b>D84000 OLS</b>                                                       | 92 42                     | 1 25               | 1.375 35           | 50 15               | 500 35              | 1                   | 1                  | 13                     | 3            |
| <b>D9200 OLS</b>                                                        | 115 52                    | 1/2 13             | .750 19            | 100 30              | 500 35              | 1/2                 | 1/2                | 15                     | 1            |
| <b>D9300 OLS</b>                                                        | 116 53                    | 3/4 19             | 1.188 30           | 75 23               | 500 35              | 3/4                 | 3/4                | 15                     | 1            |
| <b>D9400 OLS</b>                                                        | 117 53                    | 1 25               | 1.375 35           | 50 15               | 500 35              | 1                   | 1                  | 15                     | 1            |
| <b>D9200 OMS</b>                                                        | 118 54                    | 1/2 13             | .850 22            | 75 23               | 3000 207            | 1/2                 | 1/2                | 15                     | 1            |
| <b>D9300 OMS</b>                                                        | 118 54                    | 3/4 19             | 1.188 30           | 50 15               | 3000 207            | 3/4                 | 3/4                | 15                     | 1            |

For all metric thread connections over 1/2" add the suffix number 70 to indicate BSPT threads - example D83000 OLS70. Reference page 4 for guide arm positions. \*Maximum temperature 150 °F (65 °C).

| Model without Hose                                                           | Shipping Weight<br>lbs kg | Pressure<br>psi bar | NPT(F) Outlet<br>in | NPT(F) Inlet<br>in | I.D.<br>O.D. | 1/4 6   | 3/8 10  | 1/2 13 | 3/4 19 | 1 25   | Size Index #<br>(see pg. 24) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|
| <b>Manual Crank Medium Pressure Reels</b> Maximum Temperature 210 °F (99 °C) |                           |                     |                     |                    |              |         |         |        |        |        |                              |
| <b>HS18000 M</b>                                                             | 36 16                     | 3000 207            | 1/2                 | 1/2                | Hose Length  | 425 130 | 300 91  | 200 61 | ---    | ---    | 1                            |
| <b>HS28000 M</b>                                                             | 35 16                     | 3000 207            | 1/2                 | 1/2                |              | 625 191 | 450 137 | 300 91 | ---    | ---    | 2                            |
| <b>HS19000 M</b>                                                             | 38 17                     | 3000 207            | 3/4                 | 3/4                |              | 425 130 | 300 91  | 200 61 | 75 23  | ---    | 1                            |
| <b>HS29000 M</b>                                                             | 36 16                     | 3000 207            | 3/4                 | 3/4                |              | 625 191 | 450 137 | 300 91 | 125 38 | ---    | 2                            |
| <b>HS37000 L</b>                                                             | 47 21                     | 500 35              | 1 (M)               | 1                  |              | ---     | ---     | ---    | ---    | 100 30 | refer to reelcraft.com       |

**Available Options**

**Mounting Brackets**  
See page 47

**Inlet Hose Assemblies**  
See page 49

**Replacement Bumpers**  
See page 49

**Replacement Hoses**  
See page 50

Models listed with an icon can ship same day upon request when the order is received by 11:30 AM Eastern Time for quantities of 10 or fewer.

Indiana Warehouse

Indiana & California Warehouses

California Warehouse

Canadian Warehouse

**Customer Service: 1.855.634.9109**  
**All Other Calls: 1.800.444.3134**

**REELCRAFT®**



## Spring Retractable Pre-Rinse Reels - 3/8" I.D.

Engineered for use in highly corrosive environments such as restaurants, institutions, and home and garden applications. Reelcraft's pre-rinse reels include a standard lever-operated spray valve. Available in stainless or powder-coat finish. Rated for hot water up to 180 °F (82 °C).

### Hot water washdown and food prep

Commercial use, restaurants, schools, home/garden and more

#### PRE-RINSE REEL FEATURES

- ✓ Lever-operated spray valve is included
- ✓ Optional 360° rotating swivel (600248) offers 20° of angular motion
- ✓ Push-Lok, field replaceable, hose-end fittings
- ✓ Reels can be mounted on the wall, ceiling, or under a counter, making water conveniently available
- ✓ Latching mechanism holds hose at desired length



A5835 OLBSW23

Made in USA

## Spring Retractable Potable (Drinking) Water Reel - 1/2" I.D.

Designed for potable water systems, the A5835 OLBSW23 is suitable for use as a drinking water system component. Fluid path is stainless steel and CPVC material.

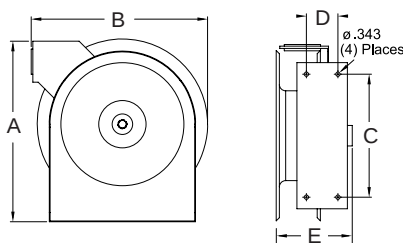
### Drinking Water

Boats, RVs, buses and much more

#### POTABLE WATER REEL FEATURES

- ✓ Stainless steel, full flow shaft and PVC swivel
- ✓ Convenient fast hook-up and disconnect
- ✓ Drain and standard female garden hose outlet fitting are standard
- ✓ Maximum operating temperature 86 °F (30 °C)

#### Dimensions - Size Index



|   | 1                              |     | 2                              |     | 3                              |     |
|---|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|
|   | in                             | mm  | in                             | mm  | in                             | mm  |
| A | 12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 327 | 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 365 | 15                             | 381 |
| B | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 321 | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 362 | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 413 |
| C | 8                              | 203 | 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 248 | 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 248 |
| D | 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 64  | 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 64  | 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 64  |
| E | 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 143 | 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 156 | 7                              | 178 |

| Model with Hose                                                                     | Shipping Weight |    | Hose I.D. |    | Hose O.D. |    | Hose Length |    | Pressure |     | NPT(F) Reel Inlet | Size Index # |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-------------|----|----------|-----|-------------------|--------------|
|                                                                                     | lbs             | kg | in        | mm | in        | mm | ft          | m  | psi      | bar | in                |              |
| <b>Pre-Rinse Hose Reels</b> Maximum Temperature 180 °F (82 °C)                      |                 |    |           |    |           |    |             |    |          |     |                   |              |
| 4625 OLPSW5                                                                         | 22              | 10 | 3/8       | 10 | .640      | 16 | 25          | 8  | 125      | 9   | 3/8               | 1            |
| 5635 OLPSW5                                                                         | 27              | 12 | 3/8       | 10 | .640      | 16 | 35          | 11 | 125      | 9   | 3/8               | 2            |
| 5635 ELPSW5                                                                         | 37              | 17 | 3/8       | 10 | .640      | 16 | 35          | 11 | 125      | 9   | 3/8               | 3            |
| <b>Pre-Rinse Stainless Steel Hose Reels</b> Maximum Temperature 180 °F (82 °C)      |                 |    |           |    |           |    |             |    |          |     |                   |              |
| 5635 OLSSW5                                                                         | 28              | 13 | 3/8       | 10 | .640      | 16 | 35          | 11 | 125      | 9   | 3/8               | 2            |
| 5635 ELSSW5                                                                         | 38              | 17 | 3/8       | 10 | .640      | 16 | 35          | 11 | 125      | 9   | 3/8               | 3            |
| <b>Potable (Drinking) Water Hose Reels</b> Garden hose fitting 3/4" N/H threads (F) |                 |    |           |    |           |    |             |    |          |     |                   |              |
| A5835 OLBSW23*                                                                      | 28              | 13 | 1/2       | 13 | .781      | 20 | 35          | 11 | 150      | 10  | 1/2 male          | 2            |

Pressure rating for reel without spray valve is 250 psi (17 bar). \*Maximum operating temperature is 86 °F (30 °C). Reference page 4 for guide arm positions.

Available Options

Mounting Brackets  
See page 47



Inlet Hose Assemblies  
See page 49



Replacement Bumpers  
See page 49



Replacement Hoses  
See page 50



Models listed with an icon can ship same day upon request when the order is received by 11:30 AM Eastern Time for quantities of 10 or fewer.

Indiana Warehouse

Indiana & California Warehouses

California Warehouse

Canadian Warehouse

## Spring Retractable Composite Reels

### Air/Water/Chemical Delivery/Welding

1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8" I.D.

Series S reels are economical, lighter weight, easy to handle and meet the demands of a medium-duty industrial grade reel for continuous operation. Made of corrosion-proof, tough polypropylene, extensive tests have shown it to be highly resistant to the vast majority of acids, alkalis and UV rays. The design protects the hose and allows easy cleaning of both hose and reel. Wall, ceiling or floor mount.

#### A unique combination of composites and metals

The tough composite polypropylene outer case houses solid brass swivel and fluid path, a steel main shaft and high quality spring steel motor.

#### Corrosion-resistant, durable

The tough composite polypropylene outer case is UV stabilized and resistant to most acids and alkalis with excellent impact resistance. Suitable for general applications and environments where corrosion is an issue.

#### Positive latching system

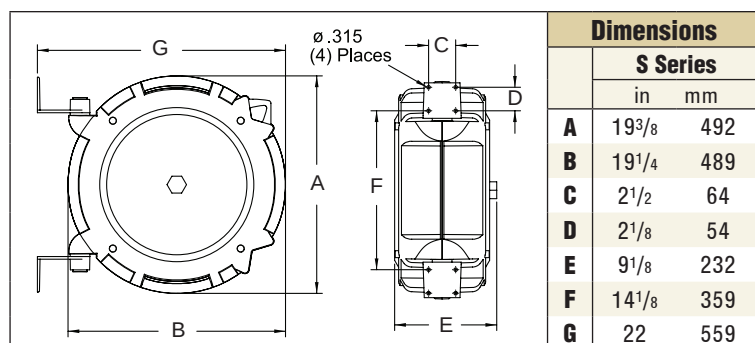
The design of the latching system ensures positive latching in any mounting position.

#### Unique mounting

The bracket system supplied with the reel allows mounting in any position with the advantage of the swivel feature.

#### Lighter weight

Pound for pound the Series S offers distinct weight advantages due to the composite case construction.



#### Applications

- Combination air/water
- Water service
- Hot water wash
- Chemical delivery
- Oxygen acetylene

| Model with Hose                                                                                            | Shipping Weight |    | Hose I.D. |    | Hose O.D. |    | Hose Length |    | **Max Pressure |     | NPT(M) Hose Outlet | NPT(F) Reel Inlet |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-------------|----|----------------|-----|--------------------|-------------------|
|                                                                                                            | lbs             | kg | in        | mm | in        | mm | ft          | m  | psi            | bar | in                 | in                |
| <b>Air* &amp; Water* Hose Reels</b> Working Temperature 150 °F (65 °C)                                     |                 |    |           |    |           |    |             |    |                |     |                    |                   |
| SGA3650 OLP                                                                                                | 21              | 10 | 3/8       | 10 | .621      | 16 | 50          | 15 | 232            | 16  | 3/8                | 3/8               |
| SGA3665 OLP                                                                                                | 25              | 11 | 3/8       | 10 | .621      | 16 | 65          | 20 | 232            | 16  | 3/8                | 3/8               |
| SGA3850 OLP                                                                                                | 23              | 10 | 1/2       | 13 | .781      | 20 | 50          | 15 | 232            | 16  | 1/2                | 1/2               |
| <b>Water Hose Reel</b> Garden-style hose end. Working Temperature 150 °F (65 °C)                           |                 |    |           |    |           |    |             |    |                |     |                    |                   |
| SWA3850 OLP                                                                                                | 23              | 10 | 5/8       | 16 | .750      | 19 | 50          | 15 | 100            | 7   | 3/4 NH             | 1/2               |
| <b>Hot Water Wash Reel</b> Working Temperature 185 °F (85 °C). **Maximum working pressure at 86 °F (30 °C) |                 |    |           |    |           |    |             |    |                |     |                    |                   |
| SHA3850 OLP                                                                                                | 22              | 10 | 1/2       | 13 | .781      | 20 | 50          | 15 | 240            | 17  | 1/2                | 1/2               |
| <b>Chemical Delivery Hose Reel</b> Working Temperature 140 °F (60 °C)                                      |                 |    |           |    |           |    |             |    |                |     |                    |                   |
| SCA3850 OLP                                                                                                | 22              | 10 | 1/2       | 13 | .781      | 20 | 50          | 15 | 232            | 16  | 1/2                | 1/2               |
| <b>Oxygen/Acetylene Hose Reel</b> Working Temperature 150 °F (65 °C)                                       |                 |    |           |    |           |    |             |    |                |     |                    |                   |
| STW3450 OLP                                                                                                | 27              | 12 | 1/4       | 6  | .530      | 13 | 50          | 15 | 300            | 21  | 9/16" 18(F) LH-RH  | 9/16" 18(F) LH-RH |

STW3450 OLP E dimension = 11.25" / 286 mm. \*Air hose can be used for water on these models.

Models listed with an icon can ship same day upon request when the order is received by 11:30 AM Eastern Time for quantities of 10 or fewer.

IN Indiana Warehouse

IN California & California Warehouses

CA California Warehouse

CA Canadian Warehouse

#### Available Options

**Inlet Hose Assemblies**  
See page 49



**Replacement Bumpers**  
See page 49



**Replacement Hoses**  
See page 50



**NEW!**



PWD76075 OHP



CA38106 M

**Made in USA**



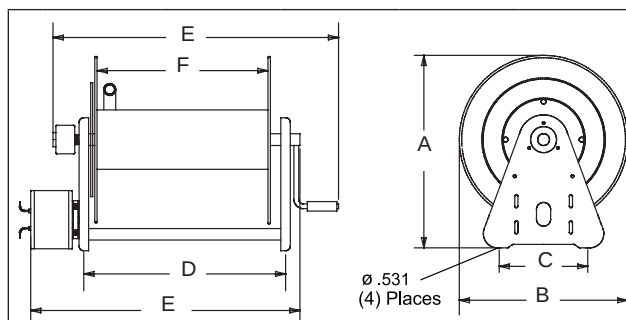
## Spring Retractable, Hand Crank, Motor Driven

**Air/Water** - 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" I.D.

Compact design and quality steel construction are incorporated into Reelcraft's full line of pressure wash reels, rated up to 5000 psi. Series PW, H18006 and 30000 reels are able to carry 50 to 425 feet of tangle-free hose and are complete with a high pressure water swivel for maximum product delivery. The high pressure water swivel is designed to handle a broad range of pressures, temperatures and chemicals; perfect for agricultural/marine, equipment cleaning and pressure washing applications.

### Applications

- Agriculture
- Marine
- Equipment cleaning
- Pressure washing



**Dimensions - Series H & 30000**

|          | 1      |     | 2      |     | 3      |     | 4      |     | 5      |     |
|----------|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|
|          | in     | mm  | in     | mm  | in     | mm  | in     | mm  | in     | mm  |
| <b>A</b> | 20 1/8 | 413 | 20 1/4 | 514 | 20 1/4 | 514 | 20 1/4 | 514 | 20 1/4 | 514 |
| <b>B</b> | 17 3/4 | 425 | 17 3/4 | 425 | 17 3/4 | 425 | 17 3/4 | 425 | 17 3/4 | 425 |
| <b>C</b> | 10     | 254 | 9      | 229 | 9      | 229 | 9      | 229 | 9      | 229 |
| <b>D</b> | 6 3/8  | 162 | 9 3/4  | 248 | 15 3/4 | 400 | 9 3/4  | 248 | 15 3/4 | 400 |
| <b>E</b> | 13 3/4 | 349 | 19 3/4 | 502 | 25 3/4 | 654 | 17 7/8 | 454 | 23 7/8 | 606 |
| <b>F</b> | 5      | 127 | 6      | 152 | 12     | 305 | 6      | 152 | 12     | 305 |

"B" is overall length.

|                                        | in                          | mm  | in   | mm | in   | mm  | Shipping Weight |    | Size Index # |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|------|----|------|-----|-----------------|----|--------------|
|                                        |                             |     |      |    |      |     |                 |    |              |
| <b>Hose I.D.</b>                       | 1/4                         | 6   | 3/8  | 10 | 1/2  | 13  |                 |    |              |
| <b>Hose O.D.</b>                       | .530                        | 13  | .730 | 19 | .850 | 22  |                 |    |              |
| <b>Model without hose &amp; bumper</b> | <b>Hose Length</b>          |     |      |    |      |     |                 |    |              |
|                                        | ft                          | m   | ft   | m  | ft   | m   | lbs             | kg |              |
| <b>Hand Crank</b>                      | Pressure 5000 psi / 345 bar |     |      |    |      |     |                 |    |              |
| <b>H18006 M</b>                        | 150                         | 46  | 100  | 30 | ---  | --- | 31              | 14 | 1            |
| <b>CA38106 M</b>                       | 200                         | 61  | 140  | 43 | 100  | 30  | 41              | 19 | 2            |
| <b>CA38112 M</b>                       | 425                         | 130 | 300  | 91 | 200  | 61  | 46              | 21 | 3            |
| <b>Electric Motor Driven</b>           | Pressure 5000 psi / 345 bar |     |      |    |      |     |                 |    |              |
| <b>EA38106 M12D</b>                    | 200                         | 61  | 140  | 43 | 100  | 30  | 63              | 29 | 4            |
| <b>EA38112 M12D</b>                    | 425                         | 130 | 300  | 91 | 200  | 61  | 71              | 32 | 5            |

Max temperature 212 °F (100 °C). PSI rating based upon 2.4 to 1 safety factor.

| Model with Hose                                                                         | Shipping Weight |    | Hose I.D.                           |    | Hose O.D. |    | Hose Length |    | Pressure |     | NPT(M) Hose Outlet | NPT(F) Reel Inlet | Model without hose & bumper                                                                       | Shipping Weight |    | Pressure |     | Size Index | Size Index |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|-----------|----|-------------|----|----------|-----|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----|----------|-----|------------|------------|
|                                                                                         | lbs             | kg | in                                  | mm | in        | mm | ft          | m  | psi      | bar | in                 | in                |                                                                                                   | lbs             | kg | psi      | bar | Page       | #          |
| Spring Driven Reels                                                                     |                 |    | Maximum Temperature 212 °F (100 °C) |    |           |    |             |    |          |     |                    |                   |                                                                                                   |                 |    |          |     |            |            |
| PW7650 OHP                                                                              | 60              | 27 | 3/8                                 | 10 | .730      | 19 | 50          | 15 | 4800     | 331 | 1/4                | 1/2               | PW7600 OHP   | 43              | 20 | 5000     | 345 | 10         | ---        |
| PWD76075 OHP                                                                            | 90              | 41 | 3/8                                 | 10 | .730      | 19 | 75          | 23 | 4800     | 331 | 1/4                | 1/2               | PWD76005 OHP                                                                                      | 60              | 27 | 5000     | 345 | 12         | 2          |
| PW81100 OHP                                                                             | 119             | 54 | 3/8                                 | 10 | .730      | 19 | 100         | 30 | 4800     | 331 | 3/8                | 1/2               | PW81000 OHP  | 86              | 39 | 5000     | 345 | 13         | 1          |
| PSI rating based upon 2.4 to 1 safety factor. Reference page 4 for guide arm positions. |                 |    |                                     |    |           |    |             |    |          |     |                    |                   |                                                                                                   |                 |    |          |     |            |            |

PSI rating based upon 2.4 to 1 safety factor. Reference page 4 for guide arm positions.

**Available Options**

**Mounting Brackets**  
See page 47



**Inlet Hose Assemblies**  
See page 49



**Replacement Bumpers**  
See page 49



**Replacement Hoses**  
See page 50



Models listed with an icon can ship same day upon request when the order is received by 11:30 AM Eastern Time for quantities of 10 or fewer.

Indiana Warehouse

Indiana & California Warehouses

California Warehouse

Canadian Warehouse

# General Use Hand Crank Hose Reels | Series C

## Light Industrial Hand Crank Hose Reels

Reelcraft's Series C hose reels are designed for lighter-duty applications that require longer lengths of hose. The Series C incorporates a balanced brass swivel, brass inlet, lighter weight components and forward-thinking design. Reels in this family benefit from a tough, corrosion-resistant powder coat paint. All reels feature a drag break to prevent de-spooling when reel is not in use.

### Series CU Air/Water - 3/8", 1/2" I.D.

Series CU features our most rigid base design in this series and supports the reel on either side.

### Series CT Air/Water/Pressure Wash - 3/8", 1/2" I.D.

The Series CT frame features a tubular design. The inlet is fed through the center of the tube frame, protecting the inlet hose and creating a cleaner look over all.

### Series CM Pressure Wash - 3/8" I.D.

Series CM reels offer the greatest amount of flexibility in this series by featuring a modular mounting platform. Reelcraft can configure custom mounts upon request or the customer may choose to supply their own.

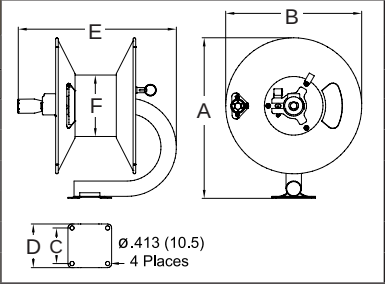


CU6050LN

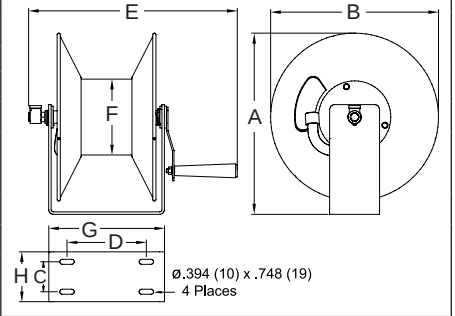
CT6100HN

| Dimensions - Series CT |                                |     |                                |     |                                |     |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|
|                        | 5                              |     | 6                              |     | 7                              |     |
|                        | in                             | mm  | in                             | mm  | in                             | mm  |
| A                      | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 397 | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 397 | 19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 505 |
| B                      | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 337 | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 337 | 16                             | 406 |
| C                      | 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 89  | 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 89  | 5                              | 127 |
| D                      | 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 108 | 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 108 | 6                              | 152 |
| E                      | 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 394 | 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 495 | 19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 505 |
| F                      | 6                              | 152 | 6                              | 152 | 6                              | 152 |

Technical drawings of the Series CT speaker. The left drawing is a side view showing dimensions E (total depth), F (voice coil depth), and a mounting bracket. The right drawing is a top view showing dimensions A (height), B (diameter), and a circular speaker with a central cone and surround. Below the side view is a detail of the mounting bracket showing dimensions D (height) and C (width), and a note: ø.413 (10.5) - 4 Places.



| Dimensions - Series CU |                                |     |                                |     |                                |     |                                |     |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|
|                        | 1                              |     | 2                              |     | 3                              |     | 4                              |     |
|                        | in                             | mm  | in                             | mm  | in                             | mm  | in                             | mm  |
| A                      | 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 292 | 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 292 | 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 365 | 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 365 |
| B                      | 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 267 | 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 267 | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 337 | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 337 |
| C                      | 2                              | 51  | 2                              | 51  | 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 60  | 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 60  |
| D                      | 6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 168 | 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 283 | 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 159 | 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 260 |
| E                      | 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 425 | 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 537 | 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 425 | 20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 530 |
| F                      | 4                              | 102 | 4                              | 102 | 6                              | 152 | 6                              | 152 |
| G                      | 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 238 | 13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 352 | 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 235 | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 337 |
| H                      | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 86  | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 86  | 4                              | 102 | 4                              | 102 |



CM6050HN



| Model w/o hose                                                         | Shipping Weight |     | Hose I.D. |    | Hose O.D. |    | Hose Length |    | Pressure |     | NPT(F) Reel Outlet | NPT(F) Reel Inlet | Size Index # |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-------------|----|----------|-----|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|                                                                        | lbs             | kg  | in        | mm | in        | mm | ft          | m  | psi      | bar | in                 | in                |              |
| <b>Low Pressure Air/Water Reels</b> Maximum temperature 150 °F (65 °C) |                 |     |           |    |           |    |             |    |          |     |                    |                   |              |
| CU6050LN                                                               | 12              | 5   | 3/8       | 10 | .600      | 15 | 50          | 15 | 300      | 21  | 3/8                | 3/8               | 1            |
| CU6100LN                                                               | 16              | 7   | 3/8       | 10 | .600      | 15 | 100         | 30 | 300      | 21  | 3/8                | 3/8               | 2            |
| CU8050LN                                                               | 13              | 6   | 1/2       | 13 | .750      | 19 | 50          | 15 | 300      | 21  | 1/2                | 1/2               | 3            |
| CU8100LN                                                               | 20              | 9   | 1/2       | 13 | .750      | 19 | 100         | 30 | 300      | 21  | 1/2                | 1/2               | 4            |
| CT6050LN                                                               | 13              | 6   | 3/8       | 10 | .600      | 15 | 50          | 15 | 300      | 21  | 1/2                | 1/2               | 5            |
| CT6100LN                                                               | 17              | 7.5 | 3/8       | 10 | .600      | 15 | 100         | 30 | 300      | 21  | 1/2                | 1/2               | 6            |
| CT8050LN                                                               | 13              | 6   | 1/2       | 13 | .750      | 19 | 50          | 15 | 300      | 21  | 1/2                | 1/2               | 5            |
| CT8100LN                                                               | 17              | 7.5 | 1/2       | 13 | .750      | 19 | 100         | 30 | 300      | 21  | 1/2                | 1/2               | 6            |
| <b>High Pressure Wash Reels</b> Maximum temperature 210 °F (99 °C)     |                 |     |           |    |           |    |             |    |          |     |                    |                   |              |
| CT6050HN                                                               | 13              | 6   | 3/8       | 10 | .730      | 19 | 50          | 15 | 5000     | 345 | 3/8                | 1/2               | 5            |
| CT6100HN                                                               | 17              | 7.5 | 3/8       | 10 | .730      | 19 | 100         | 30 | 5000     | 345 | 3/8                | 1/2               | 6            |
| CTJ6200HN                                                              | 28              | 13  | 3/8       | 10 | .730      | 19 | 200         | 61 | 5000     | 345 | 3/8                | 1/2               | 7            |
| CM6050HN                                                               | 14              | 6.5 | 3/8       | 10 | .730      | 19 | 50          | 15 | 5000     | 345 | 3/8                | 1/2 (M)           | 8            |
| CM6100HN                                                               | 18              | 8   | 3/8       | 10 | .730      | 19 | 100         | 30 | 5000     | 345 | 3/8                | 1/2 (M)           | 9            |

Reels are supplied without hose; assemblies will be quoted upon request.

Models listed with an icon can ship same day upon request when the order is received by 11:30 AM Eastern Time for quantities of 10 or fewer.

Indiana Warehouse

Indiana & California Warehouses

California Warehouse

Canadian Warehouse

Customer Service: 1.855.634.9109  
All Other Calls: 1.800.444.3134

REELCRAFT®

# Hand Crank / Motor Driven Reels | Series H / 30000

## Medium Duty Hand Crank Reels

**Series H - Air/Water/Oil/Grease** - 3/8", 1/2", 3/4" I.D.

Series H is an economical reel designed for medium duty applications requiring long lengths of hose. It is equally suited for plant or field use such as turf care, pest control, steam cleaning and more. Shipped completely assembled, ready to install.

**Made in USA** 

Medium duty  
H16000



| Model without hose                                                                        | Shipping Weight<br>lbs kg | Hose I.D.<br>in mm | Hose O.D.<br>in mm | Hose Length<br>ft m | Pressure<br>psi bar | NPT(F)<br>Reel Outlet<br>in | NPT(F)<br>Reel Inlet<br>in | Size Index<br># |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Low Pressure Air/Water Hose Reels</b> Max temperature 150 °F (65 °C)                   |                           |                    |                    |                     |                     |                             |                            |                 |
|  H16000   | 32 15                     | 3/8 10             | .600 15            | 300 91              | 500 35              | 1/4                         | 3/8                        | 1               |
| H26000                                                                                    | 34 15                     | 3/8 10             | .600 15            | 450 137             | 500 35              | 1/4                         | 3/8                        | 2               |
|  H18005   | 33 15                     | 1/2 13             | .750 19            | 175 53              | 1000 69             | 1/2                         | 1/2                        | 5               |
| H18000                                                                                    | 34 15                     | 1/2 13             | .750 19            | 200 61              | 1000 69             | 1/2                         | 1/2                        | 1               |
| H28005                                                                                    | 34 15                     | 1/2 13             | .750 19            | 300 91              | 1000 69             | 1/2                         | 1/2                        | 4               |
| H28000                                                                                    | 37 17                     | 1/2 13             | .750 19            | 300 91              | 1000 69             | 1/2                         | 1/2                        | 2               |
|  H19000   | 33 15                     | 3/4 19             | 1.075 27           | 105 32              | 1000 69             | 3/4                         | 3/4                        | 1               |
| H29005                                                                                    | 36 16                     | 3/4 19             | 1.075 27           | 100 30              | 1000 69             | 3/4                         | 3/4                        | 3               |
| H29000                                                                                    | 41 19                     | 3/4 19             | 1.075 27           | 150 46              | 1000 69             | 3/4                         | 3/4                        | 2               |
| <b>Medium Pressure Oil Hose Reels</b> Max temperature 210 °F (99 °C)                      |                           |                    |                    |                     |                     |                             |                            |                 |
|  H16000 M | 32 15                     | 3/8 10             | .710 18            | 300 91              | 3000 207            | 3/8                         | 3/8                        | 1               |
| H18000 M                                                                                  | 34 15                     | 1/2 13             | .850 22            | 200 61              | 3000 207            | 1/2                         | 1/2                        | 1               |
| H19000 M                                                                                  | 38 17                     | 3/4 19             | 1.188 30           | 80 24               | 3000 207            | 3/4                         | 3/4                        | 1               |
| H29000 M                                                                                  | 35 16                     | 3/4 19             | 1.188 30           | 150 46              | 3000 207            | 3/4                         | 3/4                        | 2               |
| <b>High Pressure Grease Hose Reels</b> Max temperature 210 °F (99 °C)                     |                           |                    |                    |                     |                     |                             |                            |                 |
| H16000 H                                                                                  | 35 16                     | 3/8 10             | .730 19            | 250 76              | 5000 345            | 3/8                         | 3/8                        | 1               |

Reels are supplied without hose; assemblies will be quoted upon request. **CAUTION:** To prevent drum damage fully extend and pressurize hose and rewind on the reel. Stainless models available, see page 19.

| Dimensions - Size Index |        |     |        |     |         |     |        |     |        |     |
|-------------------------|--------|-----|--------|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|
|                         | 1      |     | 2      |     | 3       |     | 4      |     | 5      |     |
|                         | in     | mm  | in     | mm  | in      | mm  | in     | mm  | in     | mm  |
| A                       | 19     | 483 | 19     | 483 | 18 1/8  | 479 | 20 1/8 | 512 | 20 1/8 | 512 |
| B                       | 20     | 508 | 20     | 508 | 14      | 356 | 14     | 356 | 14     | 356 |
| C                       | 15     | 381 | 15     | 381 | 10      | 254 | 10     | 254 | 10     | 254 |
| D                       | 10     | 254 | 16     | 407 | 16      | 407 | 16     | 407 | 10     | 254 |
| E                       | 12 1/2 | 318 | 18 1/2 | 470 | 18 1/2  | 470 | 18 1/2 | 470 | 12 1/2 | 318 |
| F                       | 5 3/4  | 146 | 5 3/4  | 146 | 5 3/4   | 146 | 5 3/4  | 146 | 5 3/4  | 146 |
| G                       | 17 3/4 | 451 | 17 3/4 | 451 | 15 3/16 | 386 | 17 3/4 | 451 | 17 3/4 | 451 |

Drum diameter 8".

**Made in USA** 

Hand Crank  
CA32112 L



## Heavy Duty Hand Crank and Motor Driven Reels

**Series 30000 - Air/Water/Oil** - 1/4", 1/2", 3/4", 1" I.D.

Reelcraft's Series 30000 reels are designed for rugged, heavy duty applications requiring long lengths of hose and large storage capacity. All-bolted unitized construction with no welds to fatigue, full flow swivel and heavy gauge steel frame, spool and drum ensure longest service life. Series 30000's vibration-proof, self-locking fasteners are ideal for industrial or field use such as turf care or pest control.

- ✓ Adjustable spool rotation drag that eliminates hose backlash
- ✓ Motor mounting at either end of reel
- ✓ Nickel-plated swivel with four O-ring options: AFLAS (standard), Buna, Viton® or -EPR\* seals \*Standard swivel
- ✓ Optional lock pin to prevent spool rotation when the reel is not in use, S600874

**Hose Installation:** The Series 30000 gooseneck is easily removed from the reel for hose attachment. Simply remove the four fasteners attaching gooseneck to reel, connect hose to the gooseneck and re-connect to the reel. NOTE: Do not discard the O-ring; insure that the O-ring is properly fitted into the grooves when replacing the gooseneck.

**Available Options**

**Pivot Brackets**  
See page 47



**Hose Roller Guides**  
See page 47



**Switches & Motors**  
See page 48



**Replacement Hoses**  
See page 50



Models listed with an icon can ship same day upon request when the order is received by 11:30 AM Eastern Time for quantities of 10 or fewer.

 Indiana Warehouse

 Indiana & California Warehouses

 California Warehouse

 Canadian Warehouse

# Long Hose Lengths | Series 30000

|           | Hose I.D. | 1/4"          | 3/8"     | 1/2"      | 3/4"      | 1"        |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|           |           | (6.4 mm)      | (9.5 mm) | (12.7 mm) | (19.1 mm) | (25.4 mm) |
|           | Hose O.D. | .530"         | .710"    | .850"     | 1.188"    | 1.375"    |
|           |           | (13 mm)       | (18 mm)  | (22 mm)   | (30 mm)   | (35.0 mm) |
| "F" Width | Weight    | Hose Capacity |          |           |           |           |
| 6"        | 38 lb     | 200'          | 140'     | 100'      | 50'       | N/A       |
| (152 mm)  | (18 kg)   | (61 m)        | (43 m)   | (30 m)    | (15 m)    |           |
| 12"       | 46 lb     | 425'          | 300'     | 200'      | 100'      | 50'       |
| (305 mm)  | (21 kg)   | (130 m)       | (91 m)   | (61 m)    | (30 m)    | (15 m)    |
| 18"       | 54 lb     | 625'          | 450'     | 325'      | 175'      | 100'      |
| (457 mm)  | (24 kg)   | (191 m)       | (137 m)  | (99 m)    | (54 m)    | (31 m)    |
| 22"       | 58 lb     | 780'          | 550'     | 400'      | 225'      | 125'      |
| (559 mm)  | (27 kg)   | (238 m)       | (168 m)  | (122 m)   | (69 m)    | (38 m)    |
| 27"       | 66 lb     | 1000'         | 700'     | 500'      | 275'      | 150'      |
| (686 mm)  | (30 kg)   | (305 m)       | (213 m)  | (152 m)   | (84 m)    | (46 m)    |

Technical drawing of a hose reel. The side view shows dimensions E (total height), F (width of the drum), D (width of the base), and a central drum diameter of 6 3/8" (162 mm). The cross-section view shows a drum with an outer diameter of 20 1/4" (514 mm), a central hole of 9" (229 mm), and a base width of 17 3/4" (451 mm). The base has four mounting holes with a diameter of .531" (13 mm) spaced 12 3/4" (324 mm) apart. The distance from the top of the drum to the base is 11 3/8" (289 mm).

|                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |           |                                                                                                             |            |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|
| <b>E</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>A</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>2</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>1</b> | <b>06</b> | <b>L</b>                                                                                                    | <b>12D</b> | <b>X</b> |
| <b>Drive Type</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |          |          | <b>Width of Spool</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |           | <b>Motor Type</b>                                                                                           |            |          |
| A - Air motor<br>B - Bevel crank<br>C - Hand crank<br>E - Electric motor<br>H - Hydraulic motor                                                                                             |          |          | See "F" Dimension<br>06 - 6" (152 mm)<br>12 - 12" (305 mm)<br>18 - 18" (457 mm)<br>22 - 22" (559 mm)<br>28 - 27" (686 mm)                                                                                  |          |           | Blank<br>X - Explosion proof electric motor                                                                 |            |          |
| <b>Fluid Path Type</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |          |          | <b>Swivel Size</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |           | <b>Power Source</b>                                                                                         |            |          |
| A - Gooseneck<br>B - No gooseneck (1" only)<br>H - Heavy duty gooseneck (1" only)                                                                                                           |          |          | 0 - No swivel<br>2 - 1/2" (13 mm) I.D.<br>3 - 3/4" (19 mm) I.D.<br>4 - 1/2" (13 mm) Dual<br>5 - 3/4" (19 mm) Dual<br>6 - 1/4" (6 mm) Dual<br>7 - 1" (25 mm) I.D.<br>8 - 1/2" (13 mm) I.D.<br>pressure wash |          |           | Blank<br>12D - 12 V DC<br>24D - 24 V DC<br>10A - 115 V AC<br>4A - 1 1/2 HP air motor<br>6A - 4 HP air motor |            |          |
| <b>NOTE:</b> This chart is for reference purposes only. Please see selection chart or consult manufacturer for additional models not listed or for any questions about option combinations. |          |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |           | <b>Pressure</b>                                                                                             |            |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |           | L - 1000 PSI (69 bar)<br>M - 3000 PSI (207 bar)                                                             |            |          |

| Model without hose                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Shipping Weight |    | Hose I.D. |    | Hose O.D.      |    | Capacity |     | Pressure |     | NPT(F) Reel Outlet | NPT(F) Reel Inlet | D      |     | E      |      | F  |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------|----|----------------|----|----------|-----|----------|-----|--------------------|-------------------|--------|-----|--------|------|----|-----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | lbs             | kg | in        | mm | in             | mm | ft       | m   | psi      | bar | in                 | in                | in     | mm  | in     | mm   | in | mm  |
| Hand Crank Hose Reels Temperature operating range from -20 °F (-29 °C) to +250 °F (121 °C)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |    |           |    |                |    |          |     |          |     |                    |                   |        |     |        |      |    |     |
| CA32106 L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 40              | 18 | 1/2       | 13 | .750           | 19 | 100      | 30  | 1000     | 69  | 1/2                | 1/2               | 9 3/4  | 248 | 19 3/4 | 502  | 6  | 152 |
| CA32112 L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 46              | 21 | 1/2       | 13 | .750           | 19 | 200      | 61  | 1000     | 69  | 1/2                | 1/2               | 15 3/4 | 400 | 25 3/4 | 654  | 12 | 305 |
| CA32118 L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 51              | 23 | 1/2       | 13 | .750           | 19 | 325      | 99  | 1000     | 69  | 1/2                | 1/2               | 21 3/4 | 552 | 31 3/4 | 806  | 18 | 457 |
| CA32122 L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 65              | 29 | 1/2       | 13 | .750           | 19 | 400      | 122 | 1000     | 69  | 1/2                | 1/2               | 25 3/4 | 654 | 35 3/4 | 908  | 22 | 559 |
| CA32128 L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 69              | 31 | 1/2       | 13 | .750           | 19 | 500      | 152 | 1000     | 69  | 1/2                | 1/2               | 30 3/4 | 781 | 40 3/4 | 1035 | 27 | 686 |
| CA32106 M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 42              | 19 | 1/2       | 13 | .850           | 22 | 100      | 30  | 3000     | 207 | 1/2                | 1/2               | 9 3/4  | 248 | 19 3/4 | 502  | 6  | 152 |
| CA32112 M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 46              | 21 | 1/2       | 13 | .850           | 22 | 200      | 61  | 3000     | 207 | 1/2                | 1/2               | 15 3/4 | 400 | 25 3/4 | 654  | 12 | 305 |
| CA32118 M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 52              | 24 | 1/2       | 13 | .850           | 22 | 325      | 99  | 3000     | 207 | 1/2                | 1/2               | 21 3/4 | 552 | 31 3/4 | 806  | 18 | 457 |
| CA33106 L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 41              | 19 | 3/4       | 19 | 1.075          | 27 | 50       | 15  | 1000     | 69  | 3/4                | 3/4               | 9 3/4  | 248 | 19 3/4 | 502  | 6  | 152 |
| CA33112 L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 46              | 21 | 3/4       | 19 | 1.075          | 27 | 100      | 30  | 1000     | 69  | 3/4                | 3/4               | 15 3/4 | 400 | 25 3/4 | 654  | 12 | 305 |
| CA33118 L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 51              | 23 | 3/4       | 19 | 1.075          | 27 | 175      | 53  | 1000     | 69  | 3/4                | 3/4               | 21 3/4 | 552 | 31 3/4 | 806  | 18 | 457 |
| CA33112 M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 47              | 21 | 3/4       | 19 | 1.188          | 30 | 100      | 30  | 3000     | 207 | 3/4                | 3/4               | 15 3/4 | 400 | 25 3/4 | 654  | 12 | 305 |
| CA33118 M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 51              | 23 | 3/4       | 19 | 1.188          | 30 | 175      | 53  | 3000     | 207 | 3/4                | 3/4               | 21 3/4 | 552 | 31 3/4 | 806  | 18 | 457 |
| CH37118 L*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 64              | 29 | 1         | 25 | 1.375          | 35 | 100      | 30  | 1000     | 69  | 1                  | 1                 | 21 3/4 | 552 | 31 3/4 | 806  | 18 | 457 |
| CH37122 L*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 73              | 33 | 1         | 25 | 1.375          | 35 | 125      | 38  | 1000     | 69  | 1                  | 1                 | 25 3/4 | 654 | 35 3/4 | 908  | 22 | 559 |
| CH37128 L*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 77              | 35 | 1         | 25 | 1.375          | 35 | 150      | 46  | 1000     | 69  | 1                  | 1                 | 30 3/4 | 781 | 40 3/4 | 1035 | 27 | 686 |
| Bevel Crank Hose Reels Temperature operating range from -20 °F (-29 °C) to +250 °F (121 °C)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |    |           |    |                |    |          |     |          |     |                    |                   |        |     |        |      |    |     |
| BA36112 L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 57              | 26 | 1/4       | 6  | Twin Welding   |    | 250      | 76  | 200      | 14  | 1/4                | 1/4               | 15 3/4 | 400 | 25 3/4 | 654  | 12 | 305 |
| BA34112 M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 54              | 24 | 1/2       | 13 | Twin Hydraulic |    | 100      | 30  | 3000     | 207 | 1/2                | 1/2               | 15 3/4 | 400 | 25 3/4 | 654  | 12 | 305 |
| Electric Motor Driven Hose Reels Temperature operating range from -20 °F (-29 °C) to +250 °F (121 °C)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |    |           |    |                |    |          |     |          |     |                    |                   |        |     |        |      |    |     |
| EA32106 L10A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 61              | 28 | 1/2       | 13 | .750           | 19 | 100      | 30  | 1000     | 69  | 1/2                | 1/2               | 9 3/4  | 248 | 19 5/8 | 498  | 6  | 152 |
| EA32112 L12D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 64              | 29 | 1/2       | 13 | .750           | 19 | 200      | 61  | 1000     | 69  | 1/2                | 1/2               | 15 3/4 | 400 | 23 7/8 | 606  | 12 | 305 |
| EA32118 L12D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 68              | 31 | 1/2       | 13 | .750           | 19 | 325      | 99  | 1000     | 69  | 1/2                | 1/2               | 21 3/4 | 552 | 29 5/8 | 752  | 18 | 457 |
| EA33112 L12D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 68              | 31 | 3/4       | 19 | 1.075          | 27 | 100      | 30  | 1000     | 69  | 3/4                | 3/4               | 15 3/4 | 400 | 23 7/8 | 606  | 12 | 305 |
| EA33118 L12D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 68              | 31 | 3/4       | 19 | 1.075          | 27 | 175      | 53  | 1000     | 69  | 3/4                | 3/4               | 21 3/4 | 552 | 29 5/8 | 752  | 18 | 457 |
| EA33112 M12D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 71              | 32 | 3/4       | 19 | 1.188          | 30 | 100      | 30  | 3000     | 207 | 3/4                | 3/4               | 15 3/4 | 400 | 23 7/8 | 606  | 12 | 305 |
| EA33128 M12D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 91              | 41 | 3/4       | 19 | 1.188          | 30 | 275      | 84  | 3000     | 207 | 3/4                | 3/4               | 30 3/4 | 781 | 38 5/8 | 981  | 27 | 686 |
| EA33112 M24D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 71              | 32 | 3/4       | 19 | 1.188          | 30 | 100      | 30  | 3000     | 207 | 3/4                | 3/4               | 15 3/4 | 400 | 23 7/8 | 606  | 12 | 305 |
| EH37118 L12D*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 82              | 37 | 1         | 25 | 1.375          | 35 | 100      | 30  | 300      | 21  | 1                  | 1                 | 21 3/4 | 552 | 31     | 787  | 18 | 457 |
| Air Motor Driven Hose Reels Filter, regulator, lubricator required. Temperature operating range from -20 °F (-29 °C) to +250 °F (121 °C)                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |    |           |    |                |    |          |     |          |     |                    |                   |        |     |        |      |    |     |
| AA32112 L4A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 62              | 28 | 1/2       | 13 | .750           | 19 | 200      | 61  | 1000     | 69  | 1/2                | 1/2               | 15 3/4 | 400 | 23 1/4 | 591  | 12 | 305 |
| AA33106 L4A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 59              | 27 | 3/4       | 19 | 1.075          | 27 | 50       | 15  | 1000     | 69  | 3/4                | 3/4               | 9 3/4  | 248 | 17 1/4 | 438  | 6  | 152 |
| AA33112 L6A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 68              | 31 | 3/4       | 19 | 1.075          | 27 | 100      | 30  | 1000     | 69  | 3/4                | 3/4               | 15 3/4 | 400 | 23 1/4 | 591  | 12 | 305 |
| All Series 30000 reels are supplied without hose. Assemblies quoted upon request. CAUTION: To prevent drum damage, fully extend and pressurize hose and rewind on the reel. For all metric thread connections over 1/2" add the suffix number 70 to indicate BSPT threads - example CA33112 M70. *All 1" reel models have an 8" (203 mm) diameter drum. |                 |    |           |    |                |    |          |     |          |     |                    |                   |        |     |        |      |    |     |

All Series 30000 reels are supplied without hose. Assemblies quoted upon request. **CAUTION:** To prevent drum damage, fully extend and pressurize hose and rewind on the reel. For all metric thread connections over 1/2" add the suffix number 70 to indicate BSPT threads - example CA33112 M70. \*All 1" reel models have an 8" (203 mm) diameter drum.

**Many more reel models available in addition to chart. Please contact manufacturer for details.**

**Note:** Weights listed are for crank driven. Add for power driven, electric - all explosion proof 45 lb. (20.41 kg); 12 V DC 1/3 HP 30 lb. (13.61 kg); Air 6 AM 36 lb. (16.33 kg). Capacity chart is reference only.

# Hose Reel Cart and Trailer | Series 30000

## Portable Hose Reel and Cart



| Hose Reel and Cart Packages |                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Package                     | Items Included                                                                                                    |
| <b>600965</b>               | 12" hand crank hose reel (CA32112 L); 12" hand cart with pneumatic tires (600741-1); 10' inlet hose (600962)      |
| <b>600966</b>               | 12" hand crank hose reel (CA32112 L); 12" hand cart with semi-pneumatic tires (600741-2); 10' inlet hose (600962) |
| <b>600967</b>               | 12" hand crank hose reel (CA33112 L); 12" hand cart with pneumatic tires (600741-1); 10' inlet hose (600963)      |
| <b>600968</b>               | 18" hand crank hose reel (CB37118 L); 18" hand cart with pneumatic tires (600885-1); 10' inlet hose (S600982-10)  |

### Additional Accessories

Battery box (battery not included): S600812

Battery cable connector: 600814

Chain guard: S600518

Hose: 1" ID x 100', 1" NPT x 1" NPSH: S600982-100

Hose: 3/4" ID x 150', 3/4" NPT x 1" NPSH: 601044-150

Inlet hose: 1" ID x 10', 1" NPT x 1" NPSH: S600982-10

Operating switch: S600808

### Garden Fitting Conversion Kit

1/2" NPTM x 3/4" NH: 260729

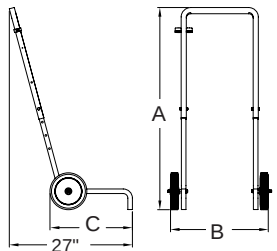
3/4" NPTM x 3/4" NH: 261702

**Note:** Refer to pages 24 and 25 for Series 30000 hose reel dimensions and specifications.

**Made in USA**



600965

|  | Cart Size                      |                                |                                |                                |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
|                                                                                     | Pneumatic                      | <b>600741-1</b>                | <b>600885-1</b>                |                                |     |
|                                                                                     | Semi-Pneumatic                 | <b>600741-2</b>                | <b>600885-2</b>                |                                |     |
|                                                                                     |                                | in                             | mm                             | in                             | mm  |
|                                                                                     | <b>A</b>                       | Adjustable*                    |                                |                                |     |
|                                                                                     | <b>B</b>                       | 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 603                            | 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 730 |
| <b>C</b>                                                                            | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 464                            | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 464                            |     |

\*Handle height of cart is adjustable to 35<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 38<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" or 44<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Eight 5/<sub>16</sub>" (8mm) diameter mounting holes.

\*Handle height of cart is adjustable to 35<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 38<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" or 44<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Eight 5/16" (8mm) diameter mounting holes.

## Hose Reel and Trailer

**Made in USA**



Reelcraft's rugged, self-contained hose reel trailer easily attaches to most off-road vehicles or carts and is pre-drilled 12" or 18" for Series 30000 hose reels. Reels hold up to 100' of 1" I.D. water hose.

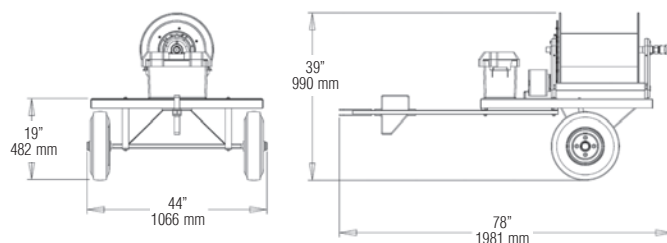
Makes spot watering easier, quicker and more convenient. Applications include golf courses, athletic fields, sports turfs, grounds maintenance, parks and rec, agriculture and nurseries.



600910

| Hose Reel and Trailer Packages |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Package                        | Items Included                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>600911</b>                  | Trailer (600810); Hand rewind hose reel (CB37118 L); 10' lead hose (S600982-10); Roller bracket, top wind (S602133-3)                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>600910</b>                  | Trailer (600810); 12 V DC Motor driven hose reel (EB37118 L12D); Switch, complete (S600808); Battery box, battery not included (S600812); Chain guard (S600518); Roller bracket, top wind (S602133-3); Roller bracket, bottom wind (S602132-3); 10' lead hose with 1" I.D. (S600982-10) |
| <b>600810</b>                  | Trailer only - does not include hose or reel. Reels designed for trailer include motor driven EB37118 L12D and hand crank CB37118 L. Trailer weight 154 lbs / 70 kg.                                                                                                                    |

### Trailer Dimensions



Trailer designed for off-road use only, not for passenger transport. Maximum weight capacity 400 pounds. Maximum speed 15 miles per hour. Trailer, reel and accessories sold separately.

### Additional Series 30000 Accessories

#### S600812 Battery Box

Battery not included. Supplied with mounting hardware.

Inside dimensions = 9" height x 14" width x 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" depth

#### 600814 Battery Cable Connector

Battery not included.

See page 48 for switches, motors and chain guards, page 49 for inlet hoses and page 50 for replacement hoses.



S600812



600814

## Reelcraft's Reel Configurator

### Large Frame Reels - Series 1200, 2400, 3900 & 3700

1/2" to 2" I.D.; hose lengths to 610' and more

Reelcraft's new reel configurator quickly and accurately quotes large frame reels. Simply answer a few questions about your reel needs and the configurator can instantly quote your reel. It will also create a 3D model from which a sales drawing and bill of material can be generated that can be sent out for your review. The new configurator allows for shorter lead times for large frame reels and increases the accuracy of the available combinations of reel options.

#### Improved response time

The configurator has greatly improved our response time to the customer. The traditional 2-3 day quote time has been reduced to only 20 minutes.

#### More accurate quotes

The configurator's rules based system eliminates incompatibilities and increases the accuracy of the available combinations of reel options. It will also create a 3D model from which a sales drawing and bill of material can be generated that can be sent out for your review.

#### Reduced product lead time

The improved response time and quote procedure have also decreased the product lead time. The standard 4-6 week product lead time can be reduced to a mere 2-3 weeks with most configured products.

#### Current capacity

The configurator currently covers 85% of the standard large frame reels sold and manufactured by Reelcraft with hose I.D.'s ranging from 1/2" to 2". More sizes will become available as released.

### For an accurate quote, please advise:

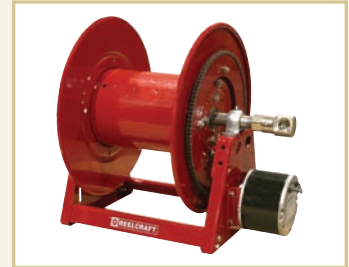
1. Product to be handled such as air, oil, water, etc.
2. Maximum operating pressure in PSI.
3. Hose inside diameter (I.D.) and length.
4. Desired drive type such as hand crank, electric motor, air motor, etc.
5. Any special or additional accessories needed.

**NOTE:** Not all options are available in every combination. All large frame reels are supplied without hose. Reelcraft's configured reels and custom reels are built to order and not returnable.

### Custom Capabilities

Don't see what you need? Reelcraft's engineered products group custom builds to your specifications.

- Very few size and weight constraints
- Special finishes / paint options
- Various drive types
- Wide range of pressures
- No minimum quantities



**Series 1200** - 1/2", 3/4", 1" I.D.



**Series 2400** - 1/2", 3/4", 1" I.D.



**Series 3900** - 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2" I.D.



**Series 3700** - 2" I.D.

# Large Frame Reels | Nordic Heavy Duty Solutions

## Reelcraft's Engineered Product Solutions

### Full Flow Design

The goose neck is contoured to match the drum diameter, which allows smooth hose wrapping and unimpeded flow.

### Long Service Life

Swivel incorporates a permanently lubricated ball bearing.

### Adjustable Hose Tension

The brake can be adjusted to suit the application requirements.

### Trouble-Free Rewinding

Chain and sprocket drive ensures smooth and consistent operation.

**Meets or Exceeds Military Vibration for Truck Transport test.**

MIL-STD-810F  
500,000 mile equivalent

### Long Service Life

The spool axial is supported by independent self-aligning bearing.

### Free Rotation While Pressurized

The swing joint and spindle allows reel to freely rotate while fluid is pressurized.

### Precise Rigid Construction

Proprietary unitized tie rods are zinc plated offering greater strength and resistance to vibration and corrosion.

### Ultimate Corrosion Resistance

Individually powder coated components insure maximum coverage and resistance to corrosion. Stainless steel fasteners are standard.

| Drive Options                | Series | Head Dia. | Drum Length             | Thread Size | Inlet/Outlet Thread               | Thread Style | Fluid Path Material | Pressure     | Inlet Style  | Fluid Path Location/Direction | Color Code |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| E 12 V DC                    | 1200   | 19        | 6"-36" in 2" increments | 50 1/2"     | FM Female In/ Male Out            | NP NPT       | A Aluminum          | LP 0-600     | 1 Straight   | 1 Left Hand Top Wind          | R Red      |
| NJ 24 V DC                   | 2400   | 21        |                         | 75 3/4"     |                                   | BP BSPP      | D Ductile Iron      | 1K 600-1000  | 2 90°        | 2 Left Hand Bottom Wind       | B Black    |
| EP *12 V DC Exp              | 3900   | 23        |                         | 10 1"       | FF Female In/Out                  | BT BSPT      | S Stainless         | 3K 1000-3000 | 5 1" LPG     | 3 Right Hand Top Wind         | W White    |
| EA *115 V AC Exp             | 3700   | 25        |                         | 12 1 1/4"   |                                   |              |                     | 5K 3001-5000 | 6 1 1/2" LPG | 4 Right Hand Bottom Wind      | G Grey     |
| EX *230 V AC Exp             | 5900   | 28        |                         | 15 1 1/2"   | MF Male In/ Female Out            |              |                     | 6K 5001-6000 |              |                               | S Silver   |
| EJ *24 V DC Exp              |        | 31        |                         | 20 2"       | MM Male In/Out                    |              |                     | 10K 10,000   |              |                               |            |
| HD Hydraulic                 |        | 36        |                         | 25 2 1/2"   | VM Grooved fitting In/Male Out    |              |                     | 15K 15,000   |              |                               |            |
| AF 1 1/2 HP Air              |        | 39        |                         | 30 3"       | VF Grooved fitting In/ Female Out |              |                     |              |              |                               |            |
| AR 4 HP Air                  |        | 46        |                         | 40 4"       |                                   |              |                     |              |              |                               |            |
| BC Bevel Crank               |        |           |                         |             |                                   |              |                     |              |              |                               |            |
| HC Hand Crank                |        |           |                         |             |                                   |              |                     |              |              |                               |            |
| S Storage                    |        |           |                         |             |                                   |              |                     |              |              |                               |            |
| CR Cable Reel                |        |           |                         |             |                                   |              |                     |              |              |                               |            |
| *Exp=Explosion proof motor   |        |           |                         |             |                                   |              |                     |              |              |                               |            |
| Material Options/ Drive Size |        |           |                         |             |                                   |              |                     |              |              |                               |            |
| 1/2" Pitch Chain             | ##5    |           |                         |             |                                   |              |                     |              |              |                               |            |
| 5/8" Pitch Chain             | ##6    |           |                         |             |                                   |              |                     |              |              |                               |            |
| 3/4" Pitch Chain             | ##7    |           |                         |             |                                   |              |                     |              |              |                               |            |
| Gear Driven                  | ##9    |           |                         |             |                                   |              |                     |              |              |                               |            |
| Alum. Frame/Spool            | ##5#   |           |                         |             |                                   |              |                     |              |              |                               |            |
| 304 S.S. Frame/Spool         | ##9#   |           |                         |             |                                   |              |                     |              |              |                               |            |
| 316 S.S. Frame/Spool         | ##8#   |           |                         |             |                                   |              |                     |              |              |                               |            |
| Sewer Cleaning Reel          | ##15   |           |                         |             |                                   |              |                     |              |              |                               |            |
| Twin Hose                    | ####T  |           |                         |             |                                   |              |                     |              |              |                               |            |

**Part No. Example: EP3900-23-28-15FFNPALP21-R00**  
EP(12VDC Electric Explosion Proof Motor)  
3900(Series 3900 Hose Reel)  
-23(23" Head Dia.) -28(28" Drum Length)  
-15(1-1/2" Thread Size) FF(Female In/Out Thread Type)  
NP(NPT Thread Style) A(Aluminum Fluid Path)  
LP(0-600 PSI) 2(90° Inlet)  
1(Left Hand Top Wind Fluid Path Location/Direction)  
R(Red)

**Additional Options**  
Idler  
Chain Guard  
Roller Bracket (Top)  
Roller Bracket (Bottom)  
Inboard Motor  
Brake  
Auxiliary Bevel Crank  
Hose Boss (Guide)  
Junction Box  
Explosion Proof Switch  
Solenoid  
Circuit Breaker  
Control Valve

**NOTE:** Not all options available in every combination. Actual assigned part numbers will vary. Please contact manufacturer for price and availability.

## Heavy Duty Large Frame Reels Nordic Series 1200

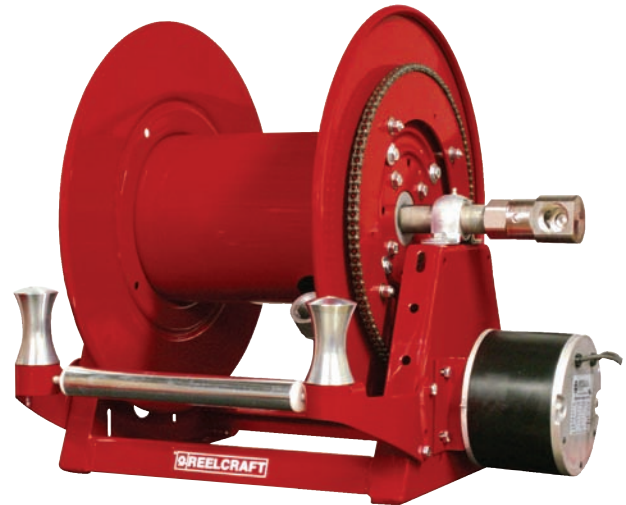
1" fluid path for 1/2" through 1" I.D. hose

**Rewind:** Direct crank rewind or chain and sprocket drive powered by A.C. or D.C. electric motor, compressed air motor or hydraulic motor. Crank is not supplied on power rewind models. A pin lock assembly is optional on manual rewind reels. A 3/8" pitch chain is standard.

**Inlet:** 1/2" up to 1" female/male NPT 90° swivel joint. Straight swivel joint may be specified at extra cost.

**Gooseneck:** 1/2", 3/4", 1" female NPT. Other sizes and/or threads, including garden hose thread, can be furnished when specified.

The standard color for this series is red.



Shown with optional three-way roller bracket.

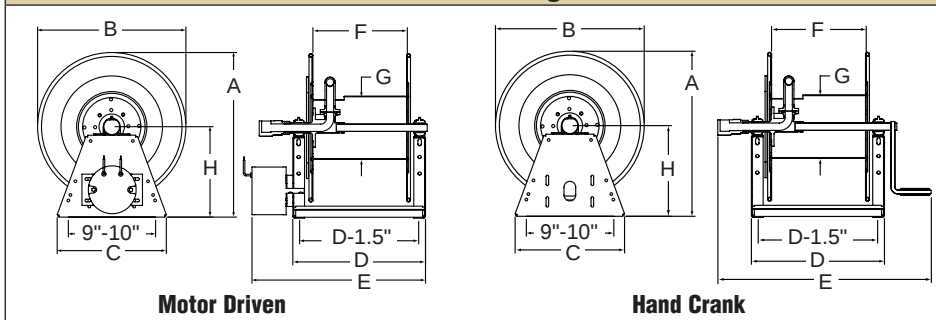
Nonexplosion-proof motor is standard "E" (pictured). Explosion proof (EP) motor is available upon request.

**Made in USA**

**Built to order, not returnable.**

Product temperatures range from -20 °F to +225 °F and standard pressures to 3000 psi. Other temperatures or pressures can be furnished at extra cost; consult manufacturer.

### Dimensions Diagram



| Hose I.D.  | in          | 1/2           | 3/4           | 1             | Specification - Hose Capacity and Reel Dimensions                                                                                |       |       |     |     |       |       |      |       |         |     |       |      |  |  |
|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|------|-------|---------|-----|-------|------|--|--|
| Hose O.D.  | mm          | 13            | 19            | 25            |                                                                                                                                  |       |       |     |     |       |       |      |       |         |     |       |      |  |  |
|            |             | 0.875         | 1.28          | 1.563         | KEY: CRK = hand crank; "E" = nonexplosion-proof electric motor; EP = explosion-proof motor; AIR = air motor; BEVEL = bevel crank |       |       |     |     |       |       |      |       |         |     |       |      |  |  |
|            |             | 22            | 33            | 40            |                                                                                                                                  |       |       |     |     |       |       |      |       |         |     |       |      |  |  |
| Model      | Hose Length | Weight Crank* | Weight Motor* | Weight Bevel* |                                                                                                                                  | A     | B     | C   | D   | E CRK | E "E" | E EP | E AIR | E BEVEL | F   | G     | H    |  |  |
| 1200-19-6  | ft          | 120           | 40            | 35            | 41 LB                                                                                                                            | 58 LB | 48 LB | 14  | 11  | 22    | 16.5  | 18.5 | 16    | 24      | 6   | 8     | 11.6 |  |  |
|            | m           | 37            | 12            | 11            | 19 KG                                                                                                                            | 26 KG | 22 KG | 356 | 279 | 559   | 419   | 470  | 406   | 610     | 152 | 203   | 295  |  |  |
| 1200-19-12 | ft          | 255           | 95            | 80            | 43 LB                                                                                                                            | 60 LB | 50 LB | 14  | 17  | 28    | 22.5  | 24.5 | 22    | 30      | 12  | 8     | 11.6 |  |  |
|            | m           | 78            | 29            | 24            | 20 KG                                                                                                                            | 27 KG | 23 KG | 356 | 432 | 711   | 572   | 622  | 559   | 762     | 305 | 203   | 295  |  |  |
| 1200-19-18 | ft          | 395           | 145           | 125           | 44 LB                                                                                                                            | 61 LB | 51 LB | 14  | 23  | 34    | 28.5  | 30.5 | 28    | 36      | 18  | 8     | 11.6 |  |  |
|            | m           | 120           | 44            | 38            | 20 KG                                                                                                                            | 28 KG | 23 KG | 356 | 584 | 864   | 724   | 775  | 711   | 914     | 457 | 203   | 295  |  |  |
| 1200-19-22 | ft          | 490           | 180           | 160           | 45 LB                                                                                                                            | 62 LB | 52 LB | 14  | 27  | 38    | 32.5  | 34.5 | 32    | 40      | 22  | 8     | 11.6 |  |  |
|            | m           | 149           | 55            | 49            | 20 KG                                                                                                                            | 28 KG | 24 KG | 356 | 686 | 965   | 826   | 876  | 813   | 1016    | 559 | 203   | 295  |  |  |
| 1200-19-28 | ft          | 630           | 220           | 190           | 46 LB                                                                                                                            | 63 LB | 53 LB | 14  | 33  | 44    | 38.5  | 40.5 | 38    | 46      | 28  | 8     | 11.6 |  |  |
|            | m           | 192           | 67            | 58            | 21 KG                                                                                                                            | 29 KG | 24 KG | 356 | 838 | 1118  | 978   | 1029 | 965   | 1168    | 711 | 203   | 295  |  |  |
| 1200-23-6  | ft          | 145           | 70            | 40            | 49 LB                                                                                                                            | 66 LB | 56 LB | 23  | 11  | 22    | 16.5  | 18.5 | 16    | 24      | 6   | 11.25 | 13.6 |  |  |
|            | m           | 44            | 21            | 12            | 22 KG                                                                                                                            | 30 KG | 25 KG | 584 | 387 | 559   | 419   | 470  | 406   | 610     | 152 | 286   | 345  |  |  |
| 1200-23-12 | ft          | 315           | 160           | 100           | 51 LB                                                                                                                            | 68 LB | 58 LB | 23  | 17  | 28    | 22.5  | 24.5 | 22    | 30      | 12  | 11.25 | 13.6 |  |  |
|            | m           | 96            | 49            | 30            | 23 KG                                                                                                                            | 31 KG | 26 KG | 584 | 432 | 711   | 572   | 622  | 559   | 762     | 305 | 286   | 345  |  |  |
| 1200-23-18 | ft          | 490           | 250           | 155           | 52 LB                                                                                                                            | 69 LB | 59 LB | 23  | 23  | 34    | 28.5  | 30.5 | 28    | 36      | 18  | 11.25 | 13.6 |  |  |
|            | m           | 149           | 76            | 47            | 24 KG                                                                                                                            | 31 KG | 27 KG | 584 | 584 | 864   | 724   | 775  | 711   | 914     | 457 | 286   | 345  |  |  |
| 1200-23-22 | ft          | 610           | 300           | 195           | 53 LB                                                                                                                            | 70 LB | 60 LB | 23  | 27  | 38    | 32.5  | 34.5 | 32    | 40      | 22  | 11.25 | 13.6 |  |  |
|            | m           | 186           | 91            | 59            | 24 KG                                                                                                                            | 32 KG | 27 KG | 584 | 686 | 965   | 826   | 876  | 813   | 1016    | 559 | 286   | 345  |  |  |
| 1200-23-28 | ft          | 780           | 370           | 240           | 54 LB                                                                                                                            | 71 LB | 61 LB | 23  | 33  | 44    | 38.5  | 40.5 | 38    | 46      | 28  | 11.25 | 13.6 |  |  |
|            | m           | 238           | 113           | 73            | 24 KG                                                                                                                            | 32 KG | 28 KG | 584 | 838 | 1118  | 978   | 1029 | 965   | 1168    | 711 | 286   | 345  |  |  |

Refer to page 28 to build a representative model number. Final part number assigned upon quote. Refer to chart on page 31 for weight adders.

Reelcraft's reel configurator can quickly and accurately quote standard large frame reels.

Refer to page 27 for more information.

# Large Frame Hose Reels | Nordic Series 2400

## Heavy Duty Large Frame Reels Nordic Series 2400

1/2", 3/4" or 1" fluid path for 1/2" through 1" I.D. hose

**Rewind:** Gear-drive rewind or chain and sprocket drive powered by A.C. or D.C. electric motor, compressed air motor or hydraulic motor.

**Inlet:** 1/2" up to 1" female/male NPT 90° swivel joint. Straight swivel joint may be specified at extra cost.

**Gooseneck:** 1/2" up to 1" female/male NPT. Other sizes and/or threads, including male NST and male garden hose thread, can be furnished when specified.

Product temperatures from -20 °F to +225 °F and standard pressures to 3000 psi. Reels to operate at other temperatures or pressures can be furnished at extra cost, consult manufacturer. The standard color for this series is red or gray. Add 12" to B dimension when crank is in rewind position.

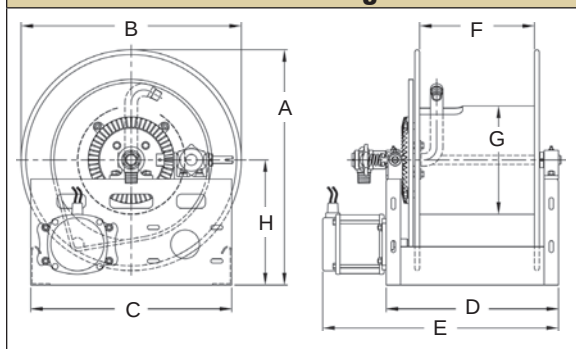


**1/2" pitch chain  
now standard**

Shown with optional  
bevel crank.

**Made  
in USA** 

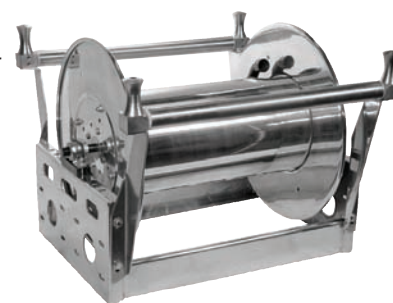
**Dimensions Diagram**



## Fire Service / Booster Reels

The **aluminum Series 2450** reel for booster hose is corrosion-resistant and weighs up to 50% less than standard steel booster reels. Features include an aluminum spool and frame assembly, plated steel fluid path and plated sprocket and fasteners. **No painting or finishing is required.**

**Built to order, not returnable.**



| Hose I.D.  | in                                            | 1/2            | 3/4   | 1        | <b>Specification - Hose Capacity and Reel Dimensions</b>                                   |          |          |     |     |          |          |          |          |     |       |     |  |  |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|-------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|-------|-----|--|--|
| Hose O.D.  | in                                            | .875           | 1.281 | 1.563    |                                                                                            |          |          |     |     |          |          |          |          |     |       |     |  |  |
|            | mm                                            | 22             | 33    | 40       | <b>KEY:</b> CRK = hand crank; ELC = electric motor; HYD = hydraulic motor; AIR = air motor |          |          |     |     |          |          |          |          |     |       |     |  |  |
| Model      | Hose Length<br>(other std. lengths available) | Est.<br>Weight | A     | B<br>CRK | B<br>ELC                                                                                   | B<br>AIR | B<br>HYD | C   | D   | E<br>CRK | E<br>ELC | E<br>AIR | E<br>HYD | F   | G     | H   |  |  |
| 2400-19-16 | ft                                            | 285            | 110   | 60       | 70 LB                                                                                      | in       | 22.5     | 21  | 21  | 21       | 21       | 21       | 21       | 16  | 11.25 | 13  |  |  |
|            | m                                             | 87             | 34    | 18       | 32 KG                                                                                      | mm       | 572      | 533 | 533 | 533      | 533      | 533      | 533      | 406 | 286   | 330 |  |  |
| 2400-23-14 | ft                                            | 390            | 175   | 110      | 74 LB                                                                                      | in       | 24.5     | 23  | 23  | 23       | 23       | 21       | 20       | 14  | 11.25 | 13  |  |  |
|            | m                                             | 119            | 53    | 34       | 34 KG                                                                                      | mm       | 622      | 584 | 584 | 584      | 533      | 508      | 610      | 356 | 286   | 330 |  |  |
| 2400-23-18 | ft                                            | 490            | 250   | 155      | 78 LB                                                                                      | in       | 24.5     | 23  | 23  | 23       | 23       | 21       | 24       | 18  | 11.25 | 13  |  |  |
|            | m                                             | 149            | 76    | 47       | 35 KG                                                                                      | mm       | 622      | 584 | 584 | 584      | 533      | 610      | 711      | 457 | 286   | 330 |  |  |
| 2400-23-20 | ft                                            | 535            | 265   | 170      | 80 LB                                                                                      | in       | 24.5     | 23  | 23  | 23       | 23       | 21       | 26       | 20  | 11.25 | 13  |  |  |
|            | m                                             | 163            | 81    | 52       | 36 KG                                                                                      | mm       | 622      | 584 | 584 | 584      | 533      | 660      | 762      | 508 | 286   | 330 |  |  |
| 2400-23-24 | ft                                            | 660            | 320   | 210      | 84 LB                                                                                      | in       | 24.5     | 23  | 23  | 23       | 23       | 21       | 30       | 24  | 11.25 | 13  |  |  |
|            | m                                             | 201            | 98    | 64       | 38 KG                                                                                      | mm       | 622      | 584 | 584 | 584      | 533      | 762      | 864      | 610 | 286   | 330 |  |  |
| 2400-25-8  | ft                                            | 265            | 135   | 95       | 72 LB                                                                                      | in       | 26.5     | 25  | 25  | 25       | 25       | 21       | 14       | 8   | 11.25 | 14  |  |  |
|            | m                                             | 81             | 41    | 29       | 33 KG                                                                                      | mm       | 673      | 635 | 635 | 635      | 635      | 533      | 356      | 203 | 286   | 356 |  |  |
| 2400-25-14 | ft                                            | 465            | 225   | 150      | 74 LB                                                                                      | in       | 26.5     | 25  | 25  | 25       | 25       | 21       | 20       | 14  | 11.25 | 14  |  |  |
|            | m                                             | 142            | 69    | 46       | 34 KG                                                                                      | mm       | 673      | 635 | 635 | 635      | 533      | 508      | 610      | 356 | 286   | 356 |  |  |
| 2400-31-8  | ft                                            | 465            | 205   | 155      | 74 LB                                                                                      | in       | 32.5     | 31  | 31  | 31       | 31       | 24       | 14       | 8   | 11.25 | 17  |  |  |
|            | m                                             | 142            | 62    | 47       | 34 KG                                                                                      | mm       | 826      | 787 | 787 | 787      | 787      | 610      | 356      | 203 | 286   | 432 |  |  |
| 2400-31-10 | ft                                            | 565            | 240   | 185      | 76 LB                                                                                      | in       | 32.5     | 31  | 31  | 31       | 31       | 24       | 16       | 10  | 11.25 | 17  |  |  |
|            | m                                             | 172            | 73    | 56       | 34 KG                                                                                      | mm       | 826      | 787 | 787 | 787      | 787      | 610      | 406      | 254 | 286   | 432 |  |  |
| 2400-31-16 | ft                                            | 925            | 410   | 305      | 80 LB                                                                                      | in       | 32.5     | 31  | 31  | 31       | 31       | 24       | 22       | 16  | 11.25 | 17  |  |  |
|            | m                                             | 282            | 125   | 93       | 36 KG                                                                                      | mm       | 826      | 787 | 787 | 787      | 787      | 610      | 559      | 406 | 286   | 432 |  |  |

Refer to page 28 to build a representative model number. Final part number assigned upon quote. Refer to chart on page 31 for weight adders.

Reelcraft's reel configurator can quickly and accurately quote standard large frame reels.

Refer to page 27 for more information.

## Heavy Duty Large Frame Reels Nordic Series 3900

1 1/2" fluid path for 1" through 1 1/2" I.D. hose

**Rewind:** Gear-drive rewind or chain and sprocket drive powered by A.C. or D.C. electric motor, compressed air motor or hydraulic motor.

**Inlet:** 2" straight grooved fitting with 1 1/2" female NPT straight swivel joint is standard. 2" 90° grooved fitting with 1 1/2" NPT female available at extra cost.

**Gooseneck:** 1", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2" female/male NPT outlet. Other sizes and/or threads can be furnished and must be specified.

Add 12" to B dimension when crank is in rewind position.

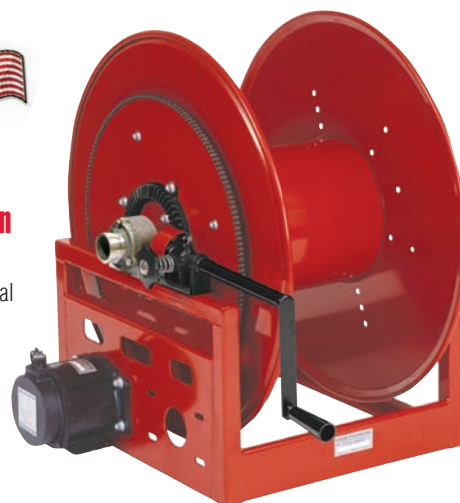
The standard color for this series is red or gray.

**Made in USA**



**1/2" pitch chain  
now standard**

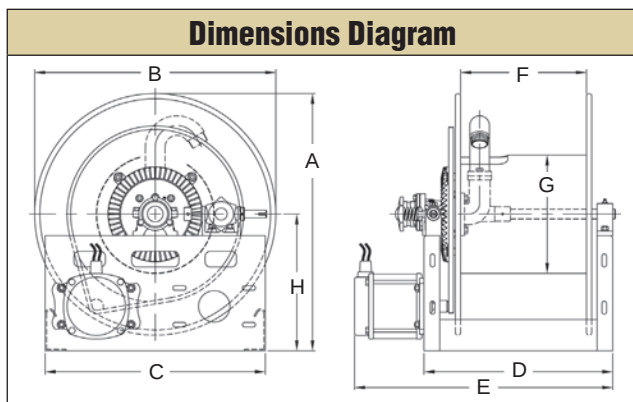
Shown with optional  
bevel crank.



**Built to order, not returnable.**

Standard seals maximum temperature 174 °F (79 °C) and minimum temperature -20 °F (-29 °C). Extreme temperature seals maximum temperature 400 °F (204 °C) and minimum temperature -50 °F (-45 °C) and standard pressures to 600 psi. Other temperatures or pressures can be furnished at extra cost, consult manufacturer.

**Dimensions Diagram**



**Note:** Weights shown in chart are for crank rewind models.

Add these amounts and model number prefix for power rewind models.

| Prefix | Type     | LB / KG |
|--------|----------|---------|
| EP     | Electric | 42 / 19 |
| A      | Air      | 26 / 12 |
| H      | Hyd      | 26 / 12 |

| Hose I.D.  | in<br>mm    | 1<br>25     | 1 1/4<br>32 | 1 3/8<br>35 | 1 1/2<br>38 | Specification - Hose Capacity and Reel Dimensions                                   |    |      |          |          |          |          |     |      |          |          |          |          |     |       |     |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|-------|-----|
| Hose O.D.  | in<br>mm    | 1.563<br>40 | 1.813<br>46 | 2.000<br>51 | 2.063<br>52 | KEY: CRK = hand crank; ELC = electric motor; HYD = hydraulic motor; AIR = air motor |    |      |          |          |          |          |     |      |          |          |          |          |     |       |     |
| Model      | Hose Length |             |             |             |             | Est.<br>Weight                                                                      |    | A    | B<br>CRK | B<br>ELC | B<br>AIR | B<br>HYD | C   | D    | E<br>CRK | E<br>ELC | E<br>AIR | E<br>HYD | F   | G     | H   |
| 3900-19-16 | ft          | 60          | 50          | 50          | 45          | 90 LB                                                                               | in | 22.5 | 21       | 21       | 21       | 21       | 21  | 22   | 26       | 29       | 28       | 28       | 16  | 11.25 | 13  |
|            | m           | 18          | 15          | 15          | 14          | 41 KG                                                                               | mm | 572  | 533      | 533      | 533      | 533      | 533 | 559  | 660      | 737      | 711      | 711      | 406 | 286   | 330 |
| 3900-19-20 | ft          | 70          | 65          | 60          | 55          | 93 LB                                                                               | in | 22.5 | 21       | 21       | 21       | 21       | 21  | 26   | 30       | 33       | 32       | 32       | 20  | 11.25 | 13  |
|            | m           | 21          | 20          | 18          | 17          | 42 KG                                                                               | mm | 572  | 533      | 533      | 533      | 533      | 533 | 660  | 762      | 838      | 813      | 813      | 508 | 286   | 330 |
| 3900-23-12 | ft          | 100         | 60          | 60          | 50          | 87 LB                                                                               | in | 24.5 | 23       | 23       | 23       | 23       | 21  | 18   | 22       | 25       | 24       | 24       | 12  | 11.25 | 13  |
|            | m           | 30          | 18          | 18          | 15          | 39 KG                                                                               | mm | 622  | 584      | 584      | 584      | 584      | 533 | 457  | 559      | 635      | 610      | 610      | 305 | 286   | 330 |
| 3900-23-18 | ft          | 155         | 90          | 95          | 85          | 93 LB                                                                               | in | 24.5 | 23       | 23       | 23       | 23       | 21  | 24   | 28       | 31       | 30       | 30       | 18  | 11.25 | 13  |
|            | m           | 47          | 27          | 29          | 26          | 42 KG                                                                               | mm | 622  | 584      | 584      | 584      | 584      | 533 | 610  | 711      | 787      | 762      | 762      | 457 | 286   | 330 |
| 3900-23-20 | ft          | 170         | 110         | 105         | 95          | 95 LB                                                                               | in | 24.5 | 23       | 23       | 23       | 23       | 21  | 26   | 30       | 33       | 32       | 32       | 20  | 11.25 | 13  |
|            | m           | 52          | 34          | 32          | 29          | 42 KG                                                                               | mm | 622  | 584      | 584      | 584      | 584      | 533 | 660  | 762      | 838      | 813      | 813      | 508 | 286   | 330 |
| 3900-23-26 | ft          | 225         | 140         | 135         | 125         | 100 LB                                                                              | in | 24.5 | 23       | 23       | 23       | 23       | 21  | 32   | 36       | 39       | 38       | 38       | 26  | 11.25 | 13  |
|            | m           | 69          | 43          | 41          | 38          | 45 KG                                                                               | mm | 622  | 584      | 584      | 584      | 584      | 533 | 813  | 914      | 991      | 965      | 965      | 660 | 286   | 330 |
| 3900-23-28 | ft          | 240         | 150         | 145         | 135         | 103 LB                                                                              | in | 24.5 | 23       | 23       | 23       | 23       | 21  | 34   | 38       | 41       | 40       | 40       | 28  | 11.25 | 13  |
|            | m           | 73          | 46          | 44          | 41          | 47 KG                                                                               | mm | 622  | 584      | 584      | 584      | 584      | 533 | 864  | 965      | 1041     | 1016     | 1016     | 711 | 286   | 330 |
| 3900-23-36 | ft          | 325         | 190         | 185         | 180         | 111 LB                                                                              | in | 24.5 | 23       | 23       | 23       | 23       | 21  | 42   | 46       | 49       | 48       | 48       | 36  | 11.25 | 13  |
|            | m           | 99          | 58          | 56          | 55          | 50 KG                                                                               | mm | 622  | 584      | 584      | 584      | 584      | 533 | 1067 | 1168     | 1245     | 1219     | 1219     | 914 | 286   | 330 |
| 3900-25-12 | ft          | 135         | 90          | 60          | 50          | 89 LB                                                                               | in | 26.5 | 25       | 25       | 25       | 25       | 21  | 18   | 22       | 25       | 24       | 24       | 12  | 11.25 | 14  |
|            | m           | 41          | 27          | 18          | 15          | 40 KG                                                                               | mm | 673  | 635      | 635      | 635      | 635      | 533 | 457  | 559      | 635      | 610      | 610      | 305 | 286   | 356 |
| 3900-25-20 | ft          | 230         | 160         | 105         | 95          | 97 LB                                                                               | in | 26.5 | 25       | 25       | 25       | 25       | 21  | 26   | 30       | 33       | 32       | 32       | 20  | 11.25 | 14  |
|            | m           | 70          | 49          | 32          | 29          | 44 KG                                                                               | mm | 673  | 635      | 635      | 635      | 635      | 533 | 660  | 762      | 838      | 813      | 813      | 508 | 286   | 356 |
| 3900-31-12 | ft          | 215         | 155         | 125         | 105         | 92 LB                                                                               | in | 32.5 | 31       | 31       | 31       | 31       | 24  | 18   | 22       | 25       | 24       | 24       | 12  | 11.25 | 17  |
|            | m           | 66          | 47          | 38          | 32          | 42 KG                                                                               | mm | 826  | 787      | 787      | 787      | 787      | 610 | 457  | 559      | 635      | 610      | 610      | 305 | 286   | 432 |
| 3900-31-16 | ft          | 305         | 210         | 170         | 150         | 96 LB                                                                               | in | 32.5 | 31       | 31       | 31       | 31       | 24  | 22   | 26       | 29       | 28       | 28       | 16  | 11.25 | 17  |
|            | m           | 93          | 64          | 52          | 46          | 44 KG                                                                               | mm | 826  | 787      | 787      | 787      | 787      | 610 | 559  | 660      | 737      | 711      | 711      | 406 | 286   | 432 |
| 3900-31-20 | ft          | 365         | 290         | 210         | 190         | 100 LB                                                                              | in | 32.5 | 31       | 31       | 31       | 31       | 24  | 26   | 30       | 33       | 32       | 32       | 20  | 11.25 | 17  |
|            | m           | 111         | 88          | 64          | 58          | 45 KG                                                                               | mm | 826  | 787      | 787      | 787      | 787      | 610 | 660  | 762      | 838      | 813      | 813      | 508 | 286   | 432 |

Refer to page 28 to build a representative model number. Final part number assigned upon quote.

Reelcraft's reel configurator can quickly and accurately quote standard large frame reels.

Refer to page 27 for more information.

# Liquid Propane Reels | Nordic Series 3900 LPG / 80000 / D80000

## Heavy Duty Large Frame Reels

### Nordic Series 3900 LPG

1 1/2" or 2" fluid path for 1" through 2" I.D. hose

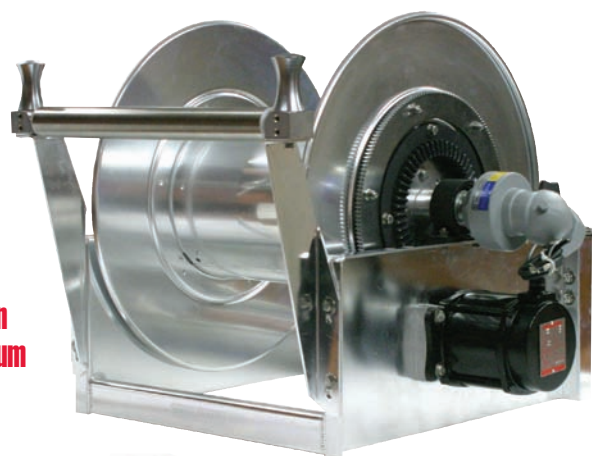
**Rewind:** Gear-drive or chain and sprocket drive powered by explosion proof A.C. or D.C. electric motor, compressed air motor or hydraulic motor.

**Inlet:** Full Circle® UL approved swivels available in 1", 1 1/2" and 2" as standard.

**Now available in polished aluminum**

**Hose Boss** (optional accessory)

The Hose Boss Rewind Assist consists of a rewind switch mounted in an extended arm with two hose rollers. Assists in efficiently and safely unwinding and rewinding hose.



**Made in USA**

## Heavy Duty Spring Retractable Reels

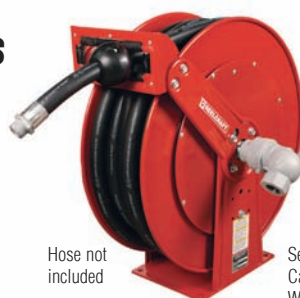
Series 80000/D80000 - 1/2", 3/4", 1" I.D.

### OPTIONS

Choose a reel model from the chart below, then use the suffix codes below to choose a flange/end plate material.

LP82000 OL□

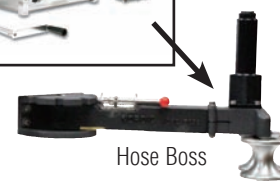
| Flange/End Plate Material |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| S                         | Stainless Steel |
| P                         | Carbon Steel    |



Hose not included



**Inset:** Nordic Series 3900 LPG with optional Hose Boss



Hose Boss

Series 80000 Carbon steel With Full Circle® swivel

| Model without hose                                | Hose I.D. |    | Hose O.D. |    | Capacity |    | Pressure |     | Weight |    | A      |     | B  |     | C      |     | D     |     | E      |     | F      |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|----|----------|----|----------|-----|--------|----|--------|-----|----|-----|--------|-----|-------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|
|                                                   | in        | mm | in        | mm | ft       | m  | psi      | bar | lbs    | kg | in     | mm  | in | mm  | in     | mm  | in    | mm  | in     | mm  | in     | mm  |
| <b>Series 80000 / D80000: Spring Driven Reels</b> |           |    |           |    |          |    |          |     |        |    |        |     |    |     |        |     |       |     |        |     |        |     |
| LP82000 OL□*                                      | 1/2       | 13 | .845      | 21 | 100      | 30 | 300      | 21  | 82     | 37 | 25 3/8 | 645 | 24 | 610 | 10     | 254 | 6     | 152 | 15 3/8 | 391 | 8 1/8  | 206 |
| LP83000 OL□*                                      | 3/4       | 19 | 1.188     | 30 | 50       | 15 | 350      | 24  | 82     | 37 | 25 3/8 | 645 | 24 | 610 | 10     | 254 | 6     | 152 | 15 3/8 | 391 | 8 1/8  | 206 |
| LPD83000 OL□*                                     | 3/4       | 19 | 1.188     | 30 | 75       | 23 | 350      | 24  | 77     | 35 | 25 3/8 | 645 | 24 | 610 | 10 1/2 | 267 | 7 7/8 | 200 | 17 3/4 | 451 | 10 3/8 | 264 |
| LPD84000 OL□*                                     | 1         | 25 | 1.500     | 38 | 50       | 15 | 350      | 24  | 77     | 35 | 25 3/8 | 645 | 24 | 610 | 10 1/2 | 267 | 7 7/8 | 200 | 17 7/8 | 454 | 10 3/8 | 264 |

\*Choose flange/end plate material from charts above. Refer to page 13 for dimension chart.

| Hose I.D.  | in<br>mm    | 1<br>25     | 1 1/4<br>32 | 1 1/2<br>38 | 2<br>51     | Specification - Hose Capacity and Reel Dimensions<br>Refer to chart on page 31 for Series 3900 LPG dimensions. |    |      |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| Hose O.D.  | in<br>mm    | 1.563<br>40 | 1.813<br>46 | 2.063<br>52 | 2.563<br>65 |                                                                                                                |    |      |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |
| Model      | Hose Length |             |             |             |             | Est.<br>Weight                                                                                                 |    | A    | B   | C   | D   | E   | F   | G     | H   |
| 3900-19-20 | ft          | 70          | 65          | 55          |             | 103 LB                                                                                                         | in | 22.5 | 21  | 21  | 26  | 33  | 20  | 11.25 | 13  |
|            | m           | 21          | 20          | 17          |             | 47 KG                                                                                                          | mm | 572  | 533 | 533 | 660 | 838 | 508 | 286   | 330 |
| 3900-23-16 | ft          | 140         | 80          | 75          |             | 100 LB                                                                                                         | in | 24.5 | 23  | 21  | 22  | 29  | 16  | 11.25 | 13  |
|            | m           | 43          | 24          | 23          |             | 45 KG                                                                                                          | mm | 622  | 584 | 533 | 559 | 737 | 406 | 286   | 330 |
| 3900-23-20 | ft          | 170         | 110         | 95          |             | 105 LB                                                                                                         | in | 24.5 | 23  | 21  | 26  | 33  | 20  | 11.25 | 13  |
|            | m           | 52          | 34          | 29          |             | 48 KG                                                                                                          | mm | 622  | 584 | 533 | 660 | 838 | 508 | 286   | 330 |
| 3900-23-24 | ft          | 210         | 130         | 115         |             | 110 LB                                                                                                         | in | 24.5 | 23  | 21  | 30  | 37  | 24  | 11.25 | 13  |
|            | m           | 64          | 40          | 35          |             | 50 KG                                                                                                          | mm | 622  | 584 | 533 | 762 | 940 | 610 | 286   | 330 |
| 3900-25-14 | ft          | 150         | 105         | 65          |             | 102 LB                                                                                                         | in | 26.5 | 25  | 21  | 20  | 27  | 14  | 11.25 | 14  |
|            | m           | 46          | 32          | 20          |             | 46 KG                                                                                                          | mm | 673  | 635 | 533 | 508 | 686 | 356 | 286   | 356 |
| 3900-25-18 | ft          | 210         | 135         | 85          |             | 105 LB                                                                                                         | in | 26.5 | 25  | 21  | 24  | 31  | 18  | 11.25 | 14  |
|            | m           | 64          | 41          | 26          |             | 48 KG                                                                                                          | mm | 673  | 635 | 533 | 610 | 787 | 457 | 286   | 356 |
| 3900-23-26 | ft          |             |             | 95          | 35          | 112 LB                                                                                                         | in | 24.5 | 23  | 21  | 32  | 39  | 26  | 15    | 13  |
|            | m           |             |             | 29          | 11          | 51 LG                                                                                                          | mm | 622  | 584 | 533 | 813 | 991 | 660 | 381   | 330 |
| 3900-31-12 | ft          |             |             | 95          | 55          | 102 LB                                                                                                         | in | 32.5 | 31  | 24  | 18  | 25  | 12  | 15    | 17  |
|            | m           |             |             | 29          | 17          | 46 KG                                                                                                          | mm | 826  | 787 | 610 | 457 | 635 | 305 | 381   | 432 |
| 3900-31-22 | ft          |             |             | 185         | 110         | 115 LB                                                                                                         | in | 32.5 | 31  | 24  | 28  | 35  | 22  | 15    | 17  |
|            | m           |             |             | 56          | 34          | 52 KG                                                                                                          | mm | 826  | 787 | 610 | 711 | 889 | 559 | 381   | 432 |

Refer to page 28 to build a representative model number including LPG swivel. Refer to charts on page 13 and 31 for dimensions.

**Built to order, not returnable.**

## Heavy Duty Large Frame Reels Nordic Series 3700 & 5900

2", 3" or 4" fluid path for 1 1/2" through 4" I.D. hose

**Rewind:** Gear-drive crank rewind or chain and sprocket drive powered by A.C. or D.C. electric motor, compressed air motor or hydraulic motor.

**Inlet:** 2" (Series 3700) / 3" (Series 5900) straight grooved fitting is standard. 4" (Series 5900) 90° grooved fitting and 24" diameter drum is standard. 90° grooved fitting swivel joint available at extra cost.

**Gooseneck:** 2" (Series 3700) / 3" (Series 5900) / 4" (Series 5900) female NPT. Other sizes and/or threads can be furnished and must be specified.

Series 5900 product temperatures from -50 °F to +400 °F and standard pressures to 300 psi. Series 3700 standard seals maximum temperature 174 °F (79 °C) and minimum temperature -20 °F (-29 °C). Extreme temperature seals maximum temperature 400 °F (204 °C) and minimum temperature -50 °F (-45 °C).

1/2" pitch chain  
now standard



Nordic Series 3700  
Shown with optional  
bevel crank.

Nordic Series 5900  
Shown with optional  
bevel crank.



Standard pressures to 300 psi. Other temperatures or pressures can be furnished at extra cost, consult manufacturer. The standard color for this series is red or gray. Add 12" to B dimension when crank is in rewind position.

**Built to order, not returnable.**

| Hose I.D.  | in          | 1 1/2 | 2     | 2 1/2 | 3    | 4    | Specification - Hose Capacity and Reel Dimensions                                   |    |      |       |       |       |       |     |     |       |       |       |       |     |     |     |
|------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Hose O.D.  | in          | 2.063 | 2.563 | 3.188 | 3.75 | 4.75 | KEY: CRK = hand crank; ELC = electric motor; HYD = hydraulic motor; AIR = air motor |    |      |       |       |       |       |     |     |       |       |       |       |     |     |     |
| Model      | Hose Length |       |       |       |      |      | Est. Weight                                                                         |    | A    | B CRK | B ELC | B AIR | B HYD | C   | D   | E CRK | E ELC | E AIR | E HYD | F   | G   | H   |
| 3700-23-20 | ft          | 70    | 25    |       |      |      | 114 LB                                                                              | in | 24.5 | 23    | 23    | 23    | 23    | 21  | 26  | 30    | 33    | 32    | 32    | 20  | 15  | 13  |
|            | m           | 21    | 8     |       |      |      | 52 KG                                                                               | mm | 622  | 584   | 584   | 584   | 584   | 533 | 660 | 762   | 838   | 813   | 813   | 508 | 381 | 330 |
| 3700-25-20 | ft          | 70    | 55    |       |      |      | 124 LB                                                                              | in | 26.5 | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 21  | 26  | 30    | 33    | 32    | 32    | 20  | 15  | 14  |
|            | m           | 21    | 17    |       |      |      | 56 KG                                                                               | mm | 673  | 635   | 635   | 635   | 635   | 533 | 660 | 762   | 838   | 813   | 813   | 508 | 381 | 356 |
| 3700-25-24 | ft          | 85    | 75    |       |      |      | 128 LB                                                                              | in | 26.5 | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 21  | 30  | 34    | 37    | 36    | 36    | 24  | 15  | 14  |
|            | m           | 26    | 23    |       |      |      | 58 KG                                                                               | mm | 673  | 635   | 635   | 635   | 635   | 533 | 762 | 864   | 940   | 914   | 914   | 610 | 381 | 356 |
| 3700-25-32 | ft          | 115   | 100   |       |      |      | 136 LB                                                                              | in | 26.5 | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 21  | 38  | 42    | 45    | 44    | 44    | 32  | 15  | 14  |
|            | m           | 35    | 30    |       |      |      | 62 KG                                                                               | mm | 673  | 635   | 635   | 635   | 635   | 533 | 965 | 1067  | 1143  | 1118  | 1118  | 813 | 381 | 356 |
| 3700-31-12 | ft          | 95    | 55    |       |      |      | 134 LB                                                                              | in | 32.5 | 31    | 31    | 31    | 31    | 24  | 18  | 22    | 25    | 24    | 24    | 12  | 15  | 17  |
|            | m           | 29    | 17    |       |      |      | 61 KG                                                                               | mm | 826  | 787   | 787   | 787   | 787   | 610 | 457 | 559   | 635   | 610   | 610   | 305 | 381 | 432 |
| 3700-31-20 | ft          | 170   | 95    |       |      |      | 142 LB                                                                              | in | 32.5 | 31    | 31    | 31    | 31    | 24  | 26  | 30    | 33    | 32    | 32    | 20  | 15  | 17  |
|            | m           | 52    | 29    |       |      |      | 64 KG                                                                               | mm | 826  | 787   | 787   | 787   | 787   | 610 | 660 | 762   | 838   | 813   | 813   | 508 | 381 | 432 |
| 3700-31-26 | ft          | 225   | 135   |       |      |      | 148 LB                                                                              | in | 32.5 | 31    | 31    | 31    | 31    | 24  | 32  | 36    | 39    | 38    | 38    | 26  | 15  | 17  |
|            | m           | 69    | 41    |       |      |      | 67 KG                                                                               | mm | 826  | 787   | 787   | 787   | 787   | 610 | 813 | 914   | 991   | 965   | 965   | 660 | 381 | 432 |
| 3700-39-16 | ft          | 230   | 165   |       |      |      | 182 LB                                                                              | in | 40.5 | 39    | 39    | 39    | 39    | 24  | 22  | 26    | 29    | 28    | 28    | 16  | 15  | 21  |
|            | m           | 70    | 50    |       |      |      | 83 KG                                                                               | mm | 1029 | 991   | 991   | 991   | 991   | 610 | 559 | 660   | 737   | 711   | 711   | 406 | 381 | 533 |
| 3700-39-24 | ft          | 360   | 250   |       |      |      | 190 LB                                                                              | in | 40.5 | 39    | 39    | 39    | 39    | 24  | 30  | 34    | 37    | 36    | 36    | 24  | 15  | 21  |
|            | m           | 110   | 76    |       |      |      | 86 KG                                                                               | mm | 1029 | 991   | 991   | 991   | 991   | 610 | 762 | 864   | 940   | 914   | 914   | 610 | 381 | 533 |
| 5900-31-16 | ft          |       | 60    | 25    | 20   |      | 140 LB                                                                              | in | 32.5 | 31    | 31    | 31    | 31    | 24  | 22  | 26    | 29    | 28    | 28    | 16  | 20  | 17  |
|            | m           |       | 18    | 8     | 6    |      | 64 KG                                                                               | mm | 826  | 787   | 787   | 787   | 787   | 610 | 559 | 660   | 737   | 711   | 711   | 406 | 508 | 432 |
| 5900-31-24 | ft          |       | 90    | 35    | 30   |      | 150 LB                                                                              | in | 32.5 | 31    | 31    | 31    | 31    | 24  | 30  | 34    | 37    | 36    | 36    | 24  | 20  | 17  |
|            | m           |       | 27    | 11    | 9    |      | 68 KG                                                                               | mm | 826  | 787   | 787   | 787   | 787   | 610 | 762 | 864   | 940   | 914   | 914   | 610 | 508 | 432 |
| 5900-31-32 | ft          |       | 125   | 50    | 40   |      | 160 LB                                                                              | in | 32.5 | 31    | 31    | 31    | 31    | 24  | 38  | 42    | 45    | 44    | 44    | 32  | 20  | 17  |
|            | m           |       | 38    | 15    | 12   |      | 73 KG                                                                               | mm | 826  | 787   | 787   | 787   | 787   | 610 | 965 | 1067  | 1143  | 1118  | 1118  | 813 | 508 | 432 |
| 5900-36-12 | ft          |       | 65    | 30    | 35   |      | 146 LB                                                                              | in | 37.5 | 36    | 36    | 36    | 36    | 24  | 18  | 22    | 25    | 24    | 24    | 12  | 20  | 21  |
|            | m           |       | 20    | 9     | 11   |      | 66 KG                                                                               | mm | 953  | 914   | 914   | 914   | 914   | 610 | 457 | 559   | 635   | 610   | 610   | 305 | 508 | 533 |
| 5900-36-16 | ft          |       | 100   | 55    | 45   | 15   | 150 LB                                                                              | in | 37.5 | 36    | 36    | 36    | 36    | 24  | 22  | 26    | 29    | 28    | 28    | 16  | 20  | 21  |
|            | m           |       | 30    | 17    | 14   | 5    | 68 KG                                                                               | mm | 953  | 914   | 914   | 914   | 914   | 610 | 559 | 660   | 737   | 711   | 711   | 406 | 508 | 533 |
| 5900-39-12 | ft          |       | 95    | 55    | 35   | 25   | 180 LB                                                                              | in | 40.5 | 39    | 39    | 39    | 39    | 24  | 18  | 22    | 25    | 24    | 24    | 12  | 20  | 21  |
|            | m           |       | 29    | 17    | 11   | 8    | 82 KG                                                                               | mm | 1029 | 991   | 991   | 991   | 991   | 610 | 457 | 559   | 635   | 610   | 610   | 305 | 508 | 533 |
| 5900-39-16 | ft          |       | 145   | 90    | 45   | 35   | 200 LB                                                                              | in | 40.5 | 39    | 39    | 39    | 39    | 24  | 22  | 26    | 29    | 28    | 28    | 16  | 20  | 21  |
|            | m           |       | 44    | 27    | 14   | 11   | 91 KG                                                                               | mm | 1029 | 991   | 991   | 991   | 991   | 610 | 559 | 660   | 737   | 711   | 711   | 406 | 508 | 533 |
| 5900-39-24 | ft          |       | 220   | 125   | 65   | 60   | 210 LB                                                                              | in | 40.5 | 39    | 39    | 39    | 39    | 24  | 30  | 34    | 37    | 36    | 36    | 24  | 20  | 21  |
|            | m           |       | 67    | 38    | 20   | 18   | 95 KG                                                                               | mm | 1029 | 991   | 991   | 991   | 991   | 610 | 762 | 864   | 940   | 914   | 914   | 610 | 508 | 533 |

Refer to page 28 to build a representative model number. Final part number assigned upon quote. Refer to chart on page 31 for weight adders.

Reelcraft's reel configurator can quickly and accurately quote standard large frame reels.

Refer to page 27 for more information.

# Large Frame Hose Reels | Nordic Series 3800

## Heavy Duty Large Frame Reels Petroleum Service

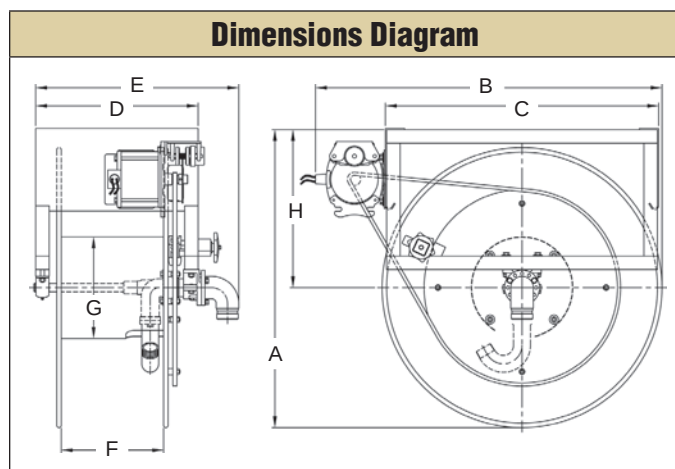
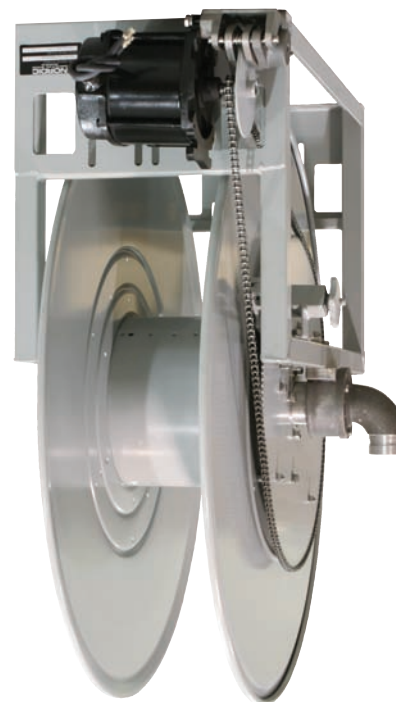
1 1/2" or 2" fluid path for 1 1/4" through 2" I.D. hose

**Rewind:** Chain and sprocket drive powered by A.C. or D.C. electric motor, compressed air motor or hydraulic motor.  
30° manual rewind assembly available at extra cost.

**Inlet:** 90° 2" grooved fitting is standard. Straight swivel joints may be specified at no extra cost.

**Gooseneck:** 1 1/4", 1 1/2" or 2" female/male NPT is available. Specify male or female fitting and hose size when ordering.

**Brakes and locks:** Manual friction brake and air operated caliper brake are standard.



**Made in USA** 

Standard seals maximum temperature 174 °F (79 °C) and minimum temperature -20 °F (-29 °C). Extreme temperature seals maximum temperature 400 °F (204 °C) and minimum temperature -50 °F (-45 °C). Standard pressures to 300 psi. Other temperatures or pressures can be furnished at extra cost; consult manufacturer. The standard color for this series is red or gray.

| Hose I.D.  | in | 1 1/4       | 1 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 2     | Specification - Hose Capacity and Reel Dimensions |    |      |      |     |     |       |     |       |      |  |  |
|------------|----|-------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|----|------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|------|--|--|
| Hose O.D.  | mm | 32          | 35    | 38    | 51    |                                                   |    |      |      |     |     |       |     |       |      |  |  |
|            | mm | 1.813       | 2.000 | 2.063 | 2.563 |                                                   |    |      |      |     |     |       |     |       |      |  |  |
| Model      |    | Hose Length |       |       |       | Est. Weight                                       |    | A    | B    | C   | D   | E     | F   | G     | H    |  |  |
| 3800-31-10 | ft | 130         | 105   | 85    |       | 174 LB                                            | in | 33   | 38.5 | 30  | 16  | 20.25 | 10  | 11.25 | 17.5 |  |  |
|            | m  | 40          | 32    | 26    |       | 79 KG                                             | mm | 838  | 978  | 762 | 406 | 514   | 254 | 286   | 445  |  |  |
| 3800-31-12 | ft | 155         | 125   | 105   |       | 176 LB                                            | in | 33   | 38.5 | 30  | 18  | 22.25 | 12  | 11.25 | 17.5 |  |  |
|            | m  | 47          | 38    | 32    |       | 80 KG                                             | mm | 838  | 978  | 762 | 457 | 565   | 305 | 286   | 445  |  |  |
| 3800-31-16 | ft | 210         | 170   | 150   |       | 180 LB                                            | in | 33   | 38.5 | 30  | 22  | 26.25 | 16  | 11.25 | 17.5 |  |  |
|            | m  | 64          | 52    | 46    |       | 82 KG                                             | mm | 838  | 978  | 762 | 559 | 667   | 406 | 286   | 445  |  |  |
| 3800-39-7  | ft | 120         | 105   | 105   |       | 212 LB                                            | in | 41   | 43.5 | 32  | 13  | 17.25 | 17  | 11.25 | 21.5 |  |  |
|            | m  | 37          | 32    | 32    |       | 96 KG                                             | mm | 1041 | 1105 | 813 | 330 | 438   | 432 | 286   | 546  |  |  |
| 3800-39-9  | ft | 160         | 140   | 140   |       | 214 LB                                            | in | 41   | 43.5 | 32  | 15  | 19.25 | 9   | 11.25 | 21.5 |  |  |
|            | m  | 49          | 43    | 43    |       | 97 KG                                             | mm | 1041 | 1105 | 813 | 381 | 489   | 229 | 286   | 546  |  |  |
| 3800-39-11 | ft | 240         | 175   | 175   |       | 216 LB                                            | in | 41   | 43.5 | 32  | 17  | 21.25 | 11  | 11.25 | 21.5 |  |  |
|            | m  | 73          | 53    | 53    |       | 98 KG                                             | mm | 1041 | 1105 | 813 | 432 | 540   | 279 | 286   | 546  |  |  |
| 3800-31-13 | ft | 170         | 110   | 110   | 70    | 178 LB                                            | in | 33   | 38.5 | 30  | 19  | 24.5  | 13  | 15    | 17.5 |  |  |
|            | m  | 52          | 34    | 34    | 21    | 81 KG                                             | mm | 838  | 978  | 762 | 483 | 622   | 330 | 381   | 445  |  |  |
| 3800-39-12 | ft | 230         | 195   | 165   | 110   | 218 LB                                            | in | 41   | 43.5 | 32  | 18  | 23.5  | 12  | 15    | 21.5 |  |  |
|            | m  | 70          | 59    | 50    | 34    | 99 KG                                             | mm | 1041 | 1105 | 813 | 457 | 597   | 305 | 381   | 546  |  |  |
| 3800-39-16 | ft | 305         | 255   | 230   | 165   | 224 LB                                            | in | 41   | 43.5 | 32  | 22  | 27.5  | 16  | 15    | 21.5 |  |  |
|            | m  | 93          | 78    | 70    | 50    | 102 KG                                            | mm | 1041 | 1105 | 813 | 559 | 699   | 406 | 381   | 546  |  |  |

Refer to page 28 to build a representative model number. Final part number assigned upon quote.

**Built to order, not returnable.**

## Heavy Duty Single Wrap Reels Petroleum / Aviation Fuel Service

1 1/2", 2" or 3" fluid path for 1 3/8" through 3" I.D. hose

**Rewind:** Chain and sprocket drive powered by A.C. or D.C. electric motor, compressed air motor or hydraulic motor.

**Inlet:** 2" grooved fitting is standard for 1" through 2" ID hose. 3" grooved fitting is standard for 2 1/2" and 3" ID hose. 1 1/2", 2" and 3" NPT or BSPP available. 90° inlets available.

**Gooseneck:** 1 1/2", 2" and 3" NPT or BSPP. Specify male or female threads for gooseneck.

**Brakes and locks:** Air operated caliper brake and idler assembly is standard. Manual friction brake optional.

**Materials:** Standard frame and spool assembly are made of heavy duty steel construction. Also available in aluminum. The standard color for this series is red or gray.

**Operating pressure:** 300 psi maximum. Reels to operate at other pressure ratings available at extra cost. Consult manufacturer.

**Operating temperatures:** Maximum 400 °F (204 °C) / minimum -50 °F (-46 °C). Reels that are to operate at other temperature ratings are available at extra cost, consult manufacturer.

| Hose I.D. | in          | 1 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 2     | 2 1/2 | 3     |    |       |      |      |       |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|------|------|-------|
|           | mm          | 35    | 38    | 51    | 64    | 76    |    |       |      |      |       |
| Hose O.D. | in          | 2.000 | 2.063 | 2.563 | 3.063 | 3.750 |    |       |      |      |       |
|           | mm          | 51    | 52    | 65    | 81    | 95    |    |       |      |      |       |
| Model     | Hose Length |       |       |       |       |       |    | A     | B    | C    | H     |
| 6000-47   | ft          | 55    | 50    | 30    | 25    | 20    | in | 48.5  | 47   | 38.5 | 25    |
|           | m           | 17    | 15    | 9     | 8     | 6     | mm | 1232  | 1194 | 978  | 635   |
| 6000-55   | ft          | 80    | 75    | 50    | 40    | 35    | in | 55.75 | 55   | 38.5 | 28.25 |
|           | m           | 24    | 23    | 15    | 12    | 11    | mm | 1416  | 1397 | 978  | 718   |
| 6000-62   | ft          | 100   | 100   | 70    | 50    | 50    | in | 62.75 | 62   | 38.5 | 31.75 |
|           | m           | 30    | 30    | 21    | 15    | 15    | mm | 1594  | 1575 | 978  | 806   |
| 6000-68   | ft          | 125   | 120   | 85    | 70    | 60    | in | 68.75 | 68   | 38.5 | 34.75 |
|           | m           | 38    | 37    | 26    | 21    | 18    | mm | 1746  | 1727 | 978  | 883   |
| 6000-72   | ft          | 150   | 140   | 100   | 80    | 70    | in | 72.75 | 72   | 38.5 | 36.75 |
|           | m           | 46    | 43    | 30    | 24    | 21    | mm | 1848  | 1829 | 978  | 933   |

| Hose I.D. | Dimensions |     |      |     |     |     |    |     |
|-----------|------------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|
|           | D          |     | E    |     | F   |     | G* |     |
|           | in         | mm  | in   | mm  | in  | mm  | in | mm  |
| 1 3/8"    | 12         | 305 | 18.5 | 470 | 2.5 | 64  | 18 | 457 |
| 1 1/2"    | 12         | 305 | 18.5 | 470 | 2.5 | 64  | 18 | 457 |
| 2"        | 12         | 305 | 18.5 | 470 | 3.5 | 89  | 24 | 610 |
| 2 1/2"    | 13         | 330 | 19.5 | 495 | 3.5 | 89  | 24 | 610 |
| 3"        | 14         | 356 | 20.5 | 521 | 4.5 | 114 | 24 | 610 |

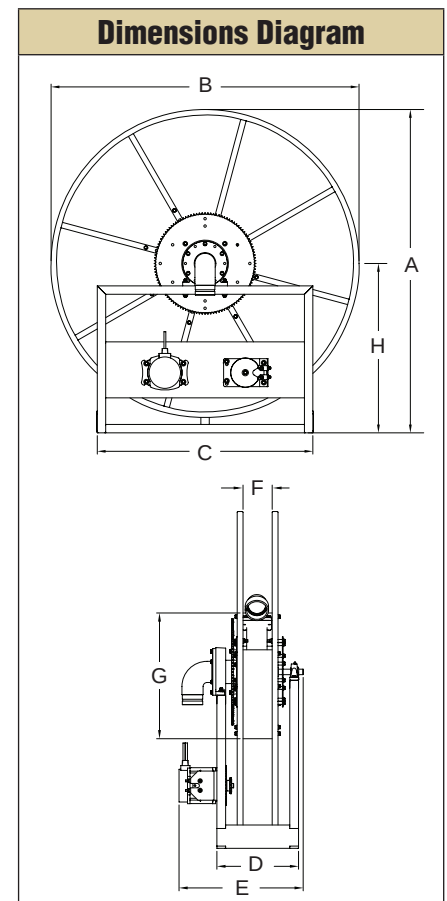
\*Drum diameter conforms to API 1529 Appendix A.

Model numbers are representative. Final part number assigned upon quote.

**Built to order, not returnable.**



**Made  
in USA**



# Light/Medium Duty Cord Reels | Series LD / LG / LH

## Light/Medium Duty Cord Reels

Reelcraft's new line of light and medium duty cord reels are designed for less strenuous applications in which a capable and long-lasting reel is required. The reels accommodate lengths of 16/3, 14/3, 12/3, and 10/3 diameter cable.

|          |  | Dimensions - Size Index        |     |                                |     |                                                                                                  |     |                                |     |
|----------|--|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|
|          |  | 1                              |     | 2                              |     | 3                                                                                                |     | 4                              |     |
|          |  | in                             | mm  | in                             | mm  | in                                                                                               | mm  | in                             | mm  |
| <b>A</b> |  | 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 302 | 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 387 | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>                                                                   | 349 | 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 451 |
| <b>B</b> |  | 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 235 | 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 292 | 11                                                                                               | 279 | 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 438 |
| <b>C</b> |  | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 95  | 5                              | 127 | 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>                                                                    | 222 | 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 283 |
| <b>D</b> |  | 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 98  | 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 233 | 1/4" mounting holes.<br>If reels are to be mounted more than 15' overhead, consult manufacturer. |     |                                |     |
| <b>E</b> |  | 2                              | 51  | 3                              | 76  |                                                                                                  |     |                                |     |
| <b>F</b> |  | 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 48  | 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 139 |                                                                                                  |     |                                |     |
| <b>G</b> |  | 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 11  | 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 14  |                                                                                                  |     |                                |     |
| <b>H</b> |  | N/A                            |     | 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 41  |                                                                                                  |     |                                |     |

### Series LD Cord Reels

Designed for overhead mounting, these reels are compact, feature a powder coated steel housing, adjustable cable stop and a resettable circuit breaker.

|                                                                                                                            | Model with Cord | Cord Ending | Cord Specifications |      |        |    |    | Volts | Amps | Weight |     | Size Index # |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|------|--------|----|----|-------|------|--------|-----|--------------|----|
|                                                                                                                            |                 |             | AWG                 | mm   | # Cond | ft | m  |       |      | Type   | lbs |              | kg |
|                                            | LD2040 163 2*   | Style 2     | 16                  | 1.33 | 3      | 40 | 12 | SJTW  | 120  | 0.3    | 11  | 5            | 1  |
|                                            | LD2030 163 9    | Style 9     | 16                  | 1.33 | 3      | 30 | 9  | SJTW  | 125  | 10     | 8   | 4            | 1  |
|                                            | LD2030 143 9    | Style 9     | 14                  | 2.08 | 3      | 30 | 9  | SJTW  | 125  | 13     | 9   | 4            | 1  |
| *Requires a minimum of 5' hanging cable (outside reel). Designed for ceiling mount. 2" pigtail with 3 prong plug included. |                 |             |                     |      |        |    |    |       |      |        |     |              |    |

\*Requires a minimum of 5' hanging cable (outside reel). Designed for ceiling mount. 2' pigtail with 3 prong plug included.

### Series LG Cord Reels

The medium duty Series LG cord reels are constructed from high-impact resistant composite materials to be lighter and compact. They may be mounted overhead, on a wall or detached from the mounting bracket completely. They also feature an adjustable cable stop and a circuit breaker that can be reset.

|                                                                                                       | Model with Cord | Cord Ending | Cord Specifications |      |        |    |    | Volts | Amps | Weight |     | Size Index # |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|------|--------|----|----|-------|------|--------|-----|--------------|----|
|                                                                                                       |                 |             | AWG                 | mm   | # Cond | ft | m  |       |      | Type   | lbs |              | kg |
|                     | LG3050 163 8*   | Style 8     | 16                  | 1.33 | 3      | 50 | 15 | SJTW  | 120  | 10     | 13  | 6            | 2  |
|                     | LG3050 143 9    | Style 9     | 14                  | 2.08 | 3      | 50 | 15 | SJTW  | 125  | 13     | 14  | 6            | 2  |
|                     | LG3040 123 9    | Style 9     | 12                  | 3.32 | 3      | 40 | 12 | SJTW  | 125  | 15     | 14  | 6            | 2  |
| *Requires a minimum of five feet hanging cable (outside reel). 3' pigtail with 3 prong plug included. |                 |             |                     |      |        |    |    |       |      |        |     |              |    |

\*Requires a minimum of five feet hanging cable (outside reel). 3' pigtail with 3 prong plug included.

### Series LH Hand Crank Reels

Designed with the contractor in mind, Series LH medium duty hand crank reels are portable and deliver power where and when it is necessary. They feature four circuit breaker protected outlets and a corrosion resistant powder coating.

|                                                                                    | Model with Cord* | Cord Ending | Cord Specifications |      |        |     |    | Volts | Amps | Weight |     | Size Index # |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|------|--------|-----|----|-------|------|--------|-----|--------------|----|
|                                                                                    |                  |             | AWG                 | mm   | # Cond | ft  | m  |       |      | Type   | lbs |              | kg |
|  | LH2080 143       | 4 Outlets   | 14                  | 2.08 | 3      | 80  | 24 | SJTW  | 125  | 10     | 15  | 7            | 3  |
|  | LH3100*          | 4 Outlets   | 10                  | 5.37 | 3      | 100 | 30 | STW   | 125  | 15     | 13  | 6            | 4  |

\*Does not include cord

\*Does not include cord

Light cord reels are UL listed for the United States. Power cord reels and hand crank reels are UL listed for United States and Canada.

### Cord Options



#### Style #2

13 watt fluorescent light features a durable shock-resistant lamp holder and shatter-resistant tube with switch.

#### Style #8

13 watt fluorescent light features an on/off switch on the handle and an outlet.



#### Style #9

Triple outlet with grounded receptacles. For maximum ratings, consult manufacturer.



**Products on this page are warranted for 1 year.**

Models listed with an icon can ship same day upon request when the order is received by 11:30 AM Eastern Time for quantities of 10 or fewer.

IN Indiana Warehouse

CA Indiana & California Warehouses

CA California Warehouse

CA Canadian Warehouse

## Better by Design

### Adjustable Bumper Stop

Allows any desired length of cord to be maintained outside the reel.

### Corrosion-Resistant

Steel components are individually powder coated to virtually eliminate corrosion.

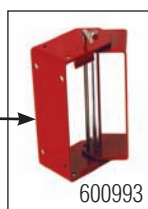
### Reelcraft offers many styles of outlets and lamps

- Single receptacle
- Duplex outlet box
- Triple tap
- R.V. plug
- Fluorescent
- Incandescent
- LED
- Flying lead

### Easy to Mount

Attaches to most structurally sound surfaces. Edges are curved for safety.

**Note:** Swing brackets should be used if cords are pulled at more than 45°, see page 47.



- All models supplied with cord are complete with a 5 foot pigtail and three-prong plug (flying lead reels supplied with conduit box)

- Adjustable cord stop supplied on models with cord

### Adjustable Guide Arm

Multiple guide arm positions for versatile uses and easier field adjustment.

### Enclosed Drive Spring

Drive mechanism is enclosed for protection against the environment.

### Long Life Drive Spring

Decutching arbor virtually eliminates possibility of spring damage due to reverse winding of reel spool.



### Structural Strength

Robotically welded heavy gauge steel frame.

**Made in USA**

**L 40501633**

#### REEL SERIES

40 = 4000 SERIES  
45 = 4500 SERIES  
55 = 5500 SERIES  
57 = 5700 SERIES  
70 = 7000 SERIES  
or 70000 SERIES

FOR REFERENCE ONLY

#### WIRE SIZE

10 = 10 GAUGE  
12 = 12 GAUGE  
16 = 16 GAUGE

#### LENGTH OF CORD

00 = W/O CORD  
35 = 35 FEET  
45 = 45 FEET  
50 = 50 FEET  
75 = 75 FEET  
100 = 100 FEET

#### NO. OF CONDUCTORS

2 = TWO CONDUCTOR  
3 = THREE CONDUCTOR  
4 = FOUR CONDUCTOR

#### STYLE NUMBERS

NONE = OPEN END  
1 = INCANDESCENT LAMP  
2 = FLUORESCENT LAMP  
3 = SINGLE RECEPTACLE  
4 = R.V. PLUG (M)  
5 = INCANDESCENT NON-SPARKING  
6x = FLUORESCENT EXPLOSION PROOF  
7 = DUPLEX OUTLET BOX (F)  
8 = FLUORESCENT WITH OUTLET  
9 = TRI TAP  
10 = LED LAMP  
X = FLYING LEAD

### Model Number Significance

This chart is for reference purposes only. Reels cannot be ordered by selecting from this chart. Please refer to selection charts on pages 38-39 or consult manufacturer for any questions about option combinations.

| Model      | Outside Diameter of Cord | Cord Specifications |                 |         |      |
|------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------|------|
|            |                          | AWG                 | mm <sup>2</sup> | # Cond. | Type |
| 600193     | .320" - .530"            | 16                  | 1.33            | 3       | SJO  |
| 1-HR1004-A | .438" - .624"            | 12                  | 3.32            | 3       | SJO  |
| 600267     | .645"                    | 10                  | 5.37            | 3       | SO   |
| 1-HR1004   | .625" - .749"            | 12                  | 3.32            | 3       | SO   |
| 3-HR1004-3 | 1.06" - 1.30"            | 6                   | 8.00            | 3       | SO   |

# Power and Light Cord Reels | Series L 4000 / L 5000 / L 7000 / L 70000



**NEW!**

L 70100 123 3A

**Made in USA**



L 4545 123 9G

## Cord Options

|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <b>#3 - Single Receptacle</b><br>Single 15 AMP with clamp type strain relief for both 16 AWG and 12 AWG cord. NEMA 5-15R |
|  | <b>#3A - Single Receptacle</b><br>Single 20 AMP. NEMA 5-20R                                                              |
|  | <b>#3B - Twist Lock Connector</b><br>Single 20 AMP with twist lock connector. NEMA L5-20R                                |
|  | <b>#4 - R.V. Plug</b><br>Male rubber plug used with recreational vehicles (RV's).                                        |
|  | <b>#7/7A/7B - Duplex Outlet Box</b><br>Duplex outlet box with flip-top lid. GFCI protection on #7 and 7A.                |
|  | <b>#9/9G - Triple Tap</b><br>Molded triple tap. GFCI protection on #9G only.                                             |
|  | <b>X - Flying Lead</b><br>Bare cord or cable endings and conduit box.                                                    |

| Model<br>with Cord | Cord<br>Ending                   | Cord Specifications |      |            |     |    | Volts  | Amps | Shipping<br>Weight |     | Size<br>Index<br># |    |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------|------------|-----|----|--------|------|--------------------|-----|--------------------|----|
|                    |                                  | AWG                 | mm²  | #<br>Cond. | ft  | m  |        |      | Type               | lbs |                    | kg |
| L 4035 163 3       | Single Receptacle                | 16                  | 1.33 | 3          | 35  | 11 | SJTOW  | 125  | 13                 | 25  | 11                 | 1  |
| L 4050 163 3       | Single Receptacle                | 16                  | 1.33 | 3          | 50  | 15 | SJTOW  | 125  | 13                 | 26  | 12                 | 1  |
| L 4545 123 3       | Single Receptacle                | 12                  | 3.32 | 3          | 45  | 14 | SJE00W | 125  | 15                 | 27  | 12                 | 1  |
| L 5550 123 3       | Single Receptacle                | 12                  | 3.32 | 3          | 50  | 15 | SJE00W | 125  | 15                 | 44  | 20                 | 3  |
| L 70075 123 3      | Single Receptacle                | 12                  | 3.32 | 3          | 75  | 23 | SE00W  | 125  | 15                 | 70  | 32                 | 5  |
| L 70100 123 3      | Single Receptacle                | 12                  | 3.32 | 3          | 100 | 30 | SE00W  | 125  | 15                 | 74  | 34                 | 5  |
| L 4545 123 3A      | Single Receptacle                | 12                  | 3.32 | 3          | 45  | 14 | SJE00W | 125  | 20                 | 28  | 13                 | 1  |
| L 5550 123 3A      | Single Receptacle                | 12                  | 3.32 | 3          | 50  | 15 | SJE00W | 125  | 20                 | 44  | 20                 | 3  |
| L 70075 123 3A     | Single Receptacle                | 12                  | 3.32 | 3          | 75  | 23 | SE00W  | 125  | 20                 | 70  | 32                 | 5  |
| L 70100 123 3A     | Single Receptacle                | 12                  | 3.32 | 3          | 100 | 30 | SE00W  | 125  | 20                 | 74  | 34                 | 5  |
| L 4545 123 3B      | Twist Lock Connector             | 12                  | 3.32 | 3          | 45  | 14 | SJE00W | 125  | 20                 | 28  | 13                 | 1  |
| L 5550 123 3B      | Twist Lock Connector             | 12                  | 3.32 | 3          | 50  | 15 | SJE00W | 125  | 20                 | 44  | 20                 | 3  |
| L 70075 123 3B     | Twist Lock Connector             | 12                  | 3.32 | 3          | 75  | 23 | SE00W  | 125  | 20                 | 70  | 32                 | 5  |
| L 70100 123 3B     | Twist Lock Connector             | 12                  | 3.32 | 3          | 100 | 30 | SE00W  | 125  | 20                 | 74  | 34                 | 5  |
| L 5750 103 4       | R.V. Plug                        | 10                  | 5.37 | 3          | 50  | 15 | SOOW   | 125  | 30                 | 50  | 23                 | 4  |
| L 4545 123 7       | Duplex Outlet Box<br>w/GFCI (F)* | 12                  | 3.32 | 3          | 45  | 14 | SJE00W | 125  | 15                 | 29  | 13                 | 1  |
| L 5550 123 7       | Duplex Outlet Box<br>w/GFCI (F)* | 12                  | 3.32 | 3          | 50  | 15 | SE00W  | 125  | 15                 | 45  | 20                 | 3  |
| L 70075 123 7      | Duplex Outlet Box<br>w/GFCI (F)* | 12                  | 3.32 | 3          | 75  | 23 | SE00W  | 125  | 15                 | 72  | 33                 | 5  |
| L 70100 123 7      | Duplex Outlet Box<br>w/GFCI (F)* | 12                  | 3.32 | 3          | 100 | 30 | SE00W  | 125  | 15                 | 76  | 34                 | 5  |
| L 4545 123 7A      | Duplex Outlet Box<br>w/GFCI (F)* | 12                  | 3.32 | 3          | 45  | 14 | SJE00W | 125  | 20                 | 29  | 13                 | 1  |
| L 70075 123 7A     | Duplex Outlet Box<br>w/GFCI (F)* | 12                  | 3.32 | 3          | 75  | 23 | SE00W  | 125  | 20                 | 72  | 33                 | 5  |
| L 70100 123 7A     | Duplex Outlet Box<br>w/GFCI (F)* | 12                  | 3.32 | 3          | 100 | 30 | SE00W  | 125  | 20                 | 76  | 34                 | 5  |
| L 4545 123 7B      | Duplex Outlet Box                | 12                  | 3.32 | 3          | 45  | 14 | SJE00W | 125  | 20                 | 29  | 13                 | 1  |
| L 4050 163 9       | Triple Tap                       | 16                  | 1.33 | 3          | 50  | 15 | SJE00W | 125  | 13                 | 26  | 12                 | 1  |
| L 4545 123 9       | Triple Tap                       | 12                  | 3.32 | 3          | 45  | 14 | SJE00W | 125  | 15                 | 28  | 13                 | 1  |
| L 70075 123 9      | Triple Tap                       | 12                  | 3.32 | 3          | 75  | 23 | SE00W  | 125  | 15                 | 71  | 32                 | 5  |
| L 70100 123 9      | Triple Tap                       | 12                  | 3.32 | 3          | 100 | 30 | SE00W  | 125  | 15                 | 75  | 34                 | 5  |
| L 4545 123 9G      | Triple Tap w/GFCI(F)             | 12                  | 3.32 | 3          | 45  | 14 | SJE00W | 125  | 15                 | 29  | 13                 | 1  |
| L 70075 123 9G     | Triple Tap w/GFCI(F)             | 12                  | 3.32 | 3          | 75  | 23 | SE00W  | 125  | 15                 | 72  | 33                 | 5  |
| L 70100 123 9G     | Triple Tap w/GFCI(F)             | 12                  | 3.32 | 3          | 100 | 30 | SE00W  | 125  | 15                 | 76  | 34                 | 5  |

**For indoor non-weather tight applications only.** All models UL listed at 125 Volt 60 HZ single phase. \*The GFCI Receptacle is designed to protect from line-to-ground shock hazards. The Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter does not protect against short circuits or overloads; this is the function of the fuse or circuit breaker. Reference page 4 for guide arm positions. **NOTE:** Swing brackets should be used if cords are pulled at more than 45°, see page 47.

| Flying Lead<br>Model with<br>Cord | Model<br>No Cord | Cord Specifications |                 |           |     |    | Volts/<br>Amps | Volts/<br>Amps | Shipping<br>Weight* |     | Size<br>Index |    |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|----|----------------|----------------|---------------------|-----|---------------|----|
|                                   |                  | AWG                 | mm <sup>2</sup> | #<br>Cond | ft  | m  |                |                | Type                | lbs | kg            | #  |
| L 4050 163 X                      | L 4000           | 16                  | 1.33            | 3         | 50  | 15 | SJE00W         | 125 / 13       | 220 / 6.5           | 22  | 10            | 1  |
| -----                             | L 4100           | 16                  | 1.33            | 4         | 40  | 12 | SJE00W         | 125 / 13       | 220 / 6.5           | 22  | 10            | 1  |
| L 4545 123 X                      | L 4500           | 12                  | 3.32            | 3         | 45  | 14 | SJE00W         | 125 / 20       | 220 / 10            | 22  | 10            | 1  |
| -----                             | L 5000           | 10                  | 5.27            | 3         | 35  | 11 | SO             | 125 / 30       | 220 / 15            | 29  | 13            | 2  |
| -----                             | L 5400           | 12                  | 3.32            | 3         | 35  | 11 | SJE00W         | 125 / 13       | 220 / 6.5           | 25  | 11            | 2  |
| L 5550 123 X                      | L 5500           | 12                  | 3.32            | 3         | 50  | 15 | SE00W          | 125 / 20       | 220 / 10            | 35  | 16            | 3  |
| L 70075 123 X                     | L 70075          | 12                  | 3.32            | 3         | 75  | 23 | SE00W          | 125 / 20       | 220 / 10            | 69  | 31            | 6  |
| L 70100 123 X                     | L 70100          | 12                  | 3.32            | 3         | 100 | 30 | SE00W          | 125 / 20       | 220 / 10            | 73  | 33            | 6  |
| L 5550 124 X                      | -----            | 12                  | 3.32            | 4         | 50  | 15 | SE00W          | -----          | 600 / 16            | 44  | 20            | 3  |
| L 70100 124 X                     | L 70100 124      | 12                  | 3.32            | 4         | 100 | 30 | SE00W          | -----          | 600 / 16            | 75  | 34            | 6  |
| L 5750 103 X                      | L 5700           | 10                  | 5.27            | 3         | 50  | 15 | SE00W          | 125 / 30       | 220 / 15            | 37  | 17            | 4  |
| -----                             | L 7000           | 6                   | 13.3            | 4         | 35  | 11 | SOOW           | -----          | 220 / 45            | 41  | 19            | ** |
| L 7050 104 X                      | -----            | 10                  | 5.27            | 4         | 50  | 15 | SE00W          | -----          | 600 / 20            | 65  | 29            | ** |

**For indoor non-weather tight applications only.** All models UL listed at 125 Volt 60 HZ single phase. \*Weight of model without cord. \*\*Refer to reelcraft.com. Reference page 4 for guide arm positions.

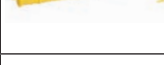
# Power and Light Cord Reels | Series L 4000 / L 5000 / L 7000 / L 70000

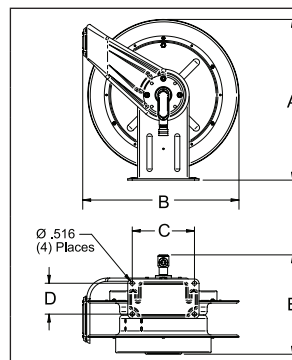
| Model<br>with Cord                                                                              | Cord<br>Ending                  | Cord Specifications |                 |           |    |    | Volts  | Amps | Shipping<br>Weight |     | Size<br>Index |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|----|----|--------|------|--------------------|-----|---------------|---|
|                                                                                                 |                                 | AWG                 | mm <sup>2</sup> | #<br>Cond | ft | m  |        |      | Type               | lbs | kg            | # |
|  L 4035 163 1  | *Incandescent                   | 16                  | 1.33            | 3         | 35 | 11 | SJTOW  | 125  | 13                 | 23  | 10            | 1 |
| L 4050 163 1                                                                                    | *Incandescent                   | 16                  | 1.33            | 3         | 50 | 15 | SJTOW  | 125  | 13                 | 27  | 12            | 1 |
| L 4035 A 163 5**                                                                                | *Incandescent                   | 16                  | 1.33            | 3         | 35 | 11 | SJE0OW | 125  | 13                 | 25  | 11            | 1 |
| L 4050 A 163 5**                                                                                | *Incandescent                   | 16                  | 1.33            | 3         | 50 | 15 | SJE0OW | 125  | 13                 | 28  | 13            | 1 |
| L 5245 A 163 6X**                                                                               | Fluorescent                     | 16                  | 1.33            | 3         | 45 | 14 | SE0OW  | 125  | 0.3                | 39  | 18            | 2 |
| L 4035 162 2                                                                                    | Fluorescent                     | 16                  | 1.33            | 2         | 35 | 11 | SJTOW  | 125  | 0.3                | 25  | 11            | 1 |
| L 4050 162 2                                                                                    | Fluorescent                     | 16                  | 1.33            | 2         | 50 | 15 | SJTOW  | 125  | 0.3                | 26  | 12            | 1 |
| L 4035 163 8                                                                                    | Fluorescent<br>Light and Outlet | 16                  | 1.33            | 3         | 35 | 11 | SJTO   | 125  | 10                 | 25  | 11            | 1 |
| L 4050 163 8                                                                                    | Fluorescent<br>Light and Outlet | 16                  | 1.33            | 3         | 50 | 15 | SJTO   | 125  | 10                 | 27  | 12            | 1 |
| L 4035 163 10                                                                                   | LED                             | 16                  | 1.33            | 3         | 35 | 11 | SJTOW  | 125  | 13                 | 26  | 12            | 1 |
|  L 4050 163 10 | LED                             | 16                  | 1.33            | 3         | 50 | 15 | SJTOW  | 125  | 13                 | 28  | 13            | 1 |

For indoor non-weather tight applications only. \*Incandescent bulb 75 watt max. Series L 4000 and L 5000 models UL listed at 125 Volt 60 HZ single phase. \*\*Models equipped with automatic on/off switch that activates power. **NOTE:** Swing brackets should be used if cords are pulled at more than 45°. Reference page 4 for guide arm positions.

- ✓ Compact for critical space requirements
- ✓ Durable abrasion and corrosion resistant baked-on powder coat finish
- ✓ All models supplied with cord are complete with a 5 foot pigtail and three-prong plug (except flying lead reels)
- ✓ Wall, ceiling or bench mount
- ✓ Adjustable cord stop
- ✓ Engineered for industrial use

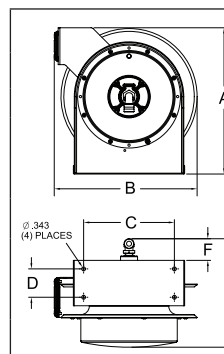
## Cord Options

|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <b>#1 - Incandescent Light</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Single receptacle tool tap</li> <li>Push-through switch, metal grounded guard</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                |
|  | <b>#2 - Fluorescent Light</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Durable shock absorbing lamp holder</li> <li>Shatter-resistant tube with switch</li> </ul>                                                                                                                               |
|  | <b>#5 - Incandescent Light</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rubber handle with vinyl-coated cage w/o switch or receptacle</li> <li>Automatic on/off switch at reel guide arm</li> <li>Complies with NEC #511-3, f., portable lighting equipment; meets OSHA requirements</li> </ul> |
|  | <b>#6 - Fluorescent Light</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Explosion proof 13 watt fluorescent hand lamp</li> <li>Automatic on/off switch at reel guide arm</li> <li>Suitable for Class 1, group C and D locations <b>Note:</b> Reel is not explosion-proof.</li> </ul>             |
|  | <b>#8 - Fluorescent Light</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120 V - 15 Amp receptacle in-line on lamp handle</li> <li>Scratch guard protects lamp cover</li> </ul>                                                                                                                   |
|  | <b>#10 - LED Light</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two ultra high intensity 4-watt LEDs; single 3-watt end spot light</li> <li>Polycarbonate shatter-resistant light tube</li> <li>In-line tool tap, NEMA 5-15R configuration maximum 12 Amp draw</li> </ul>                       |



### Dimensions - Size Index

|   | 5       |     | 6       |     |
|---|---------|-----|---------|-----|
|   | in      | mm  | in      | mm  |
| A | 20 1/4  | 514 | 20 1/4  | 514 |
| B | 19 3/4  | 502 | 19 3/4  | 502 |
| C | 7 13/16 | 198 | 7 13/16 | 198 |
| D | 3 7/8   | 98  | 3 7/8   | 98  |
| F | 11 3/4  | 298 | 12 1/2  | 318 |



### Dimensions - Size Index

|   | 1      |     | 2      |     | 3      |     | 4      |     |
|---|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|
|   | in     | mm  | in     | mm  | in     | mm  | in     | mm  |
| A | 12 7/8 | 327 | 14 3/8 | 365 | 17 5/8 | 448 | 17 5/8 | 448 |
| B | 12 5/8 | 321 | 14 1/4 | 362 | 16 3/4 | 425 | 16 3/4 | 425 |
| C | 8      | 203 | 9 3/4  | 248 | 9 3/4  | 248 | 9 3/4  | 248 |
| D | 2 1/2  | 64  | 2 1/2  | 64  | 2 1/2  | 64  | 2 1/2  | 64  |
| E | 9 3/8  | 239 | 10 1/2 | 267 | 10 1/2 | 267 | 12 1/2 | 318 |
| F | 1 3/4  | 44  | 2 1/8  | 54  | 2 1/8  | 54  | 2 1/8  | 54  |



L 4050 163 10



Made in USA 



L 4050 162 2

### Available Options

**Mounting Brackets**  
See page 47



**Optional Roller Guide**  
See page 47



**Replacement Bumpers**  
See page 49



Models listed with an icon can ship same day upon request when the order is received by 11:30 AM Eastern Time for quantities of 10 or fewer.

 Indiana Warehouse

 Indiana & California Warehouses

 California Warehouse

 Canadian Warehouse

Customer Service: 1.855.634.9109  
All Other Calls: 1.800.444.3134

 **REELCRAFT**®

# Large Frame Cable Reels | Nordic Series CR

## High Capacity Cable Reels Nordic Series CR2400/CR3100 for 3-conductor service



**Series CR2400** - Direct crank rewind or chain and sprocket drive powered by A.C. or D.C. electric motor or compressed air motor. An adjustable spring drag device is used to brake the reel.

**Series CR3100** - Powered by a rugged spring protected by a tamperproof housing, a ratchet mechanism locks on payout of cable, but is easily disengaged with a pull to provide rewind.

**Cable rollers:** Series CR3100 models supplied with a 4-way roller guide assembly. Roller guide supplied with Series CR2400 models at extra cost. Roller position must be specified. If not specified, bottom wind will be supplied. Can be supplied or installed, consult manufacturer.

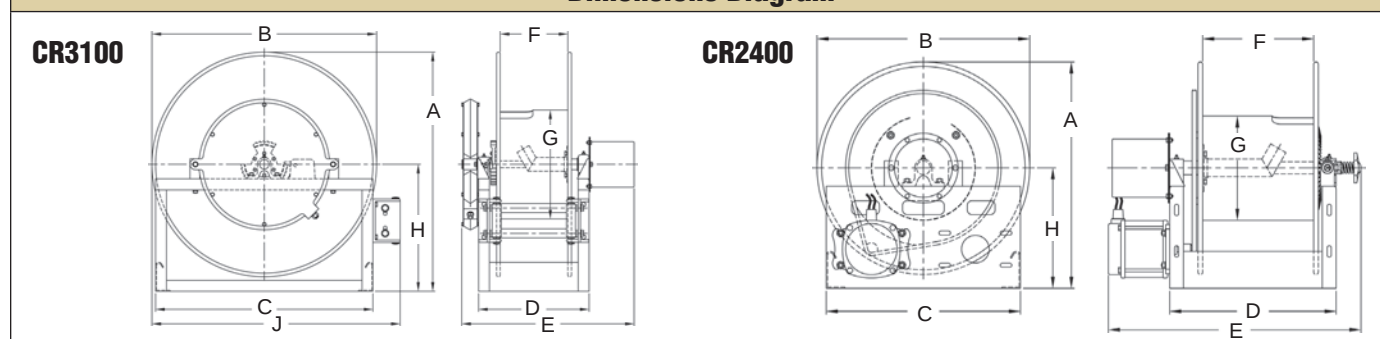
**Note:** A cable stop should be used to prevent damage to rollers and to permit adjustment of free cable length.

Nordic  
Series CR3100



Many more sizes, from standard components, available on request. Consult manufacturer.

### Dimensions Diagram



| Gauge / No. of Conductors       |              | 16/3       | 14/3       | 12/3       | 10/3       | 8/3        |             |             |             | Specifications - Cable Capacity and Reel Dimensions |    |      |     |       |     |      |     |       |     |       |      |      |  |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----|------|-----|-------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|-------|------|------|--|
| Cable O.D.                      | in<br>mm     | .375<br>10 | .530<br>13 | .580<br>15 | .705<br>18 | .750<br>19 | 1.000<br>25 | 1.250<br>32 | 1.500<br>38 | "E" dimension based on three conductor slip ring    |    |      |     |       |     |      |     |       |     |       |      |      |  |
| Model                           | Cable Length |            |            |            |            |            |             |             |             | Est. Weight                                         |    | A    | B   | B PWR | C   | D    | E   | E PWR | F   | G     | H    | J    |  |
| Spring Driven Reels             |              |            |            |            |            |            |             |             |             |                                                     |    |      |     |       |     |      |     |       |     |       |      |      |  |
| CR3100-23-4                     | ft           | 85         | 85         | 100        | 100        | 90         |             |             |             | 92 LB                                               | in | 24.5 | 23  |       | 21  | 9    | 18  |       | 4   | 15    | 13   | 26   |  |
|                                 | m            | 26         | 26         | 30         | 30         | 27         |             |             |             | 42 KG                                               | mm | 622  | 584 |       | 533 | 229  | 457 |       | 102 | 381   | 330  | 660  |  |
| CR3100-25-4                     | ft           | 95         | 100        | 100        | 100        | 100        |             |             |             | 97 LB                                               | in | 26.5 | 25  |       | 21  | 9    | 18  |       | 4   | 15    | 14   | 27   |  |
|                                 | m            | 29         | 30         | 30         | 30         | 30         |             |             |             | 44 KG                                               | mm | 673  | 635 |       | 533 | 229  | 457 |       | 102 | 381   | 356  | 686  |  |
| CR3100-31-4                     | ft           | 120        | 120        | 130        | 130        | 130        |             |             |             | 118 LB                                              | in | 33   | 31  |       | 30  | 9.25 | 19  |       | 4   | 20    | 17.5 | 34.5 |  |
|                                 | m            | 37         | 37         | 40         | 40         | 40         |             |             |             | 54 KG                                               | mm | 838  | 787 |       | 762 | 235  | 483 |       | 102 | 508   | 445  | 876  |  |
| Hand Crank / Motor Driven Reels |              |            |            |            |            |            |             |             |             |                                                     |    |      |     |       |     |      |     |       |     |       |      |      |  |
| CR2400-23-12                    | ft           | 1900       | 930        | 775        | 520        | 430        | 240         | 155         | 105         | 72 LB                                               | in | 24.5 | 23  | 23    | 21  | 18   | 29  | 29    | 12  | 11.25 | 13   |      |  |
|                                 | m            | 579        | 283        | 236        | 158        | 131        | 73          | 47          | 32          | 33 KG                                               | mm | 622  | 584 | 584   | 533 | 457  | 737 | 737   | 305 | 286   | 330  |      |  |
| CR2400-31-8                     | ft           | 2700       | 1350       | 1100       | 750        | 660        | 360         | 185         | 135         | 79 LB                                               | in | 32.5 | 31  | 31    | 24  | 14   | 25  | 25    | 8   | 11.25 | 17   |      |  |
|                                 | m            | 823        | 411        | 335        | 229        | 201        | 110         | 56          | 41          | 36 KG                                               | mm | 826  | 787 | 787   | 610 | 356  | 635 | 635   | 203 | 286   | 432  |      |  |

Model numbers are representative. Final part number assigned upon quote.

**Built to order, not returnable.**

## Heavy Duty Cord and Cable Storage Reels

### Hand Crank, Bevel Crank & Motor Driven

Keep long lengths of expensive electrical cord off the ground and out of harm's way with Reelcraft's expanded Series 30000 line, which includes cable storage reels and live power cord. The reels are designed to handle long lengths of 10/3, 12/3 and 16/3 cable.

Reelcraft's Series 30000 storage reels and live power cord reels are constructed of heavy gauge steel and are assembled with vibration-proof, self-locking fasteners to ensure assembly integrity. They undergo a five-stage cleaning process and are individually powder-coated for the highest quality, corrosion-resistant paint adhesion. Suited for indoor, non weather-tight applications only.

### Cord/Cable Storage Reels

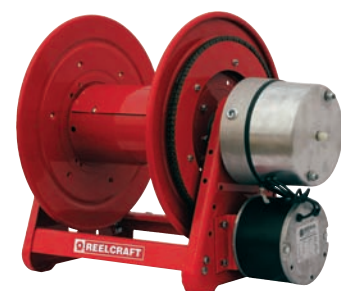
Cord and cable storage reels are used for storage, unwinding, and winding of conductive cord/cable. The reel is not intended to be live and the power source must be disconnected while reeling/de-reeling to avoid twisting the wires. Series 30000 cable storage reels are available in hand crank only.



CA30112-CS  
Cable not included

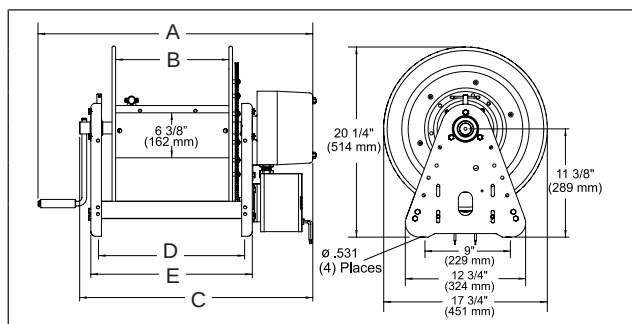
### Live Power Cord Reels

Live power cord reels have collector rings that allow the reel to wind/unwind the cord/cable with live current without twisting the wires. Live reels offer the advantage of using a reel as an effective piece of operating equipment rather than a simple device for the storage of cable or cord. Series 30000 live power cord reels are available in direct hand crank, bevel gear crank or electric motor-driven rewind.



LE312 123 12D

**Made in USA**



| Dimensions - Size Index |        |     |        |     |        |     |        |     |        |     |
|-------------------------|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|
|                         | 1      |     | 2      |     | 3      |     | 4      |     | 5      |     |
|                         | in     | mm  | in     | mm  | in     | mm  | in     | mm  | in     | mm  |
| <b>A</b>                | 18 1/4 | 464 | 24 1/4 | 616 | 29 3/8 | 746 | 29 3/8 | 746 | 25     | 635 |
| <b>B</b>                | 6      | 152 | 12     | 305 | 12     | 305 | 12     | 305 | 12     | 305 |
| <b>C</b>                | N/A    |     | N/A    |     | 23 3/4 | 603 | 23 3/4 | 603 | 23 3/4 | 603 |
| <b>D</b>                | 9 3/4  | 248 | 15 3/4 | 400 | 15 3/4 | 400 | 15 3/4 | 400 | 15 3/4 | 400 |
| <b>E</b>                | 11     | 280 | 17     | 432 | 17     | 432 | 17     | 432 | 17     | 432 |

| Model without Cable  | Drive Type     | Cord Specifications |                 |         |     |     | Volts                                                   | Amps | Shipping Weight |    | Size Index # |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------|-----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------|----|--------------|
|                      |                | AWG                 | mm <sup>2</sup> | # Cond. | ft  | m   |                                                         |      | lbs             | kg |              |
| <b>CA30106-CS*</b>   | Hand Crank     | 10                  | 5.211           | 3       | 140 | 43  | This reel is for storage only. Not intended to be live. |      | 37              | 17 | 1            |
|                      |                | 12                  | 3.131           | 3       | 175 | 53  |                                                         |      |                 |    |              |
|                      |                | 16                  | 1.0524          | 3       | 425 | 130 |                                                         |      |                 |    |              |
| <b>CA30112-CS*</b>   | Hand Crank     | 10                  | 5.211           | 3       | 280 | 86  | This reel is for storage only. Not intended to be live. |      | 46              | 21 | 2            |
|                      |                | 12                  | 3.131           | 3       | 350 | 106 |                                                         |      |                 |    |              |
|                      |                | 16                  | 1.0524          | 3       | 850 | 260 |                                                         |      |                 |    |              |
| <b>LB312 123</b>     | Bevel Crank    | 12                  | 3.131           | 3       | 200 | 61  | 600                                                     | 25   | 51              | 23 | 3            |
| <b>LB312 103</b>     | Bevel Crank    | 10                  | 5.211           | 3       | 200 | 61  | 600                                                     | 30   | 52              | 24 | 3            |
| <b>LC312 123</b>     | Hand Crank     | 12                  | 3.131           | 3       | 200 | 61  | 600                                                     | 25   | 50              | 23 | 4            |
| <b>LC312 103</b>     | Hand Crank     | 10                  | 5.211           | 3       | 200 | 61  | 600                                                     | 30   | 51              | 23 | 4            |
| <b>LE312 123 12D</b> | Motor Driven** | 12                  | 3.131           | 3       | 200 | 61  | 600                                                     | 25   | 68              | 31 | 5            |
| <b>LE312 103 12D</b> | Motor Driven** | 10                  | 5.211           | 3       | 200 | 61  | 600                                                     | 30   | 69              | 31 | 5            |

**NOTE:** Cord must be fully unspooled before use. Actual fill capacities vary with cord O.D. and jacket type. Consult manufacturer for applications requiring cord types other than SO, SOW, or SJO. Reel suited for indoor, non-weather tight applications only. \*Power source must be disconnected while reeling/de-reeling. Through shaft on cable storage reels facilitates cable sizes up to .969" O.D. for other sizes, consult manufacturer. \*\*All motor driven models are 12 V DC non-explosion proof. Other motor options available upon request.

### Available Options

**Roller Guides**  
See page 47

**Switches & Motors**  
See page 48

**Replacement Bumpers**  
See page 49

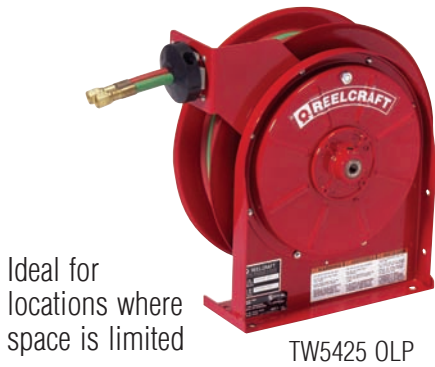
Models listed with an icon can ship same day upon request when the order is received by 11:30 AM Eastern Time for quantities of 10 or fewer.

Indiana Warehouse Indiana & California Warehouses California Warehouse Canadian Warehouse

**Customer Service: 1.855.634.9109**  
**All Other Calls: 1.800.444.3134**

**REELCRAFT®**

# Complete Welding Series | Series TW / STW / BA



Ideal for locations where space is limited

TW5425 OLP

Made in USA



BA36106 L

Spring driven for hose lengths up to 60'



Longest hose lengths up to 250'

TW7450 OLP

| Model<br>with Hose                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Shipping<br>Weight |    | Hose<br>I.D. |    | Hose<br>O.D. |    | Hose<br>Length |    | Pressure |     | Hose<br>Outlet |              | Reel<br>Inlet |       | Model<br>without hose<br>& bumper | Shipping<br>Weight |   | Size<br>Index # |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|----------------|----|----------|-----|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | lbs                | kg | in           | mm | in           | mm | ft             | m  | psi      | bar | in             | in           | lbs           | kg    |                                   |                    |   |                 |
| Oxygen / Acetylene (only) Hose Reels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |    |              |    |              |    |                |    |          |     |                |              |               |       |                                   |                    |   |                 |
| TW5425 OLP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 26                 | 12 | 1/4          | 6  | .530         | 13 | 25             | 8  | 200      | 14  | 9/16 - 18(F)   | 1/4 NPT(F)   | TW5400 OLP    | 21    | 10                                | 1                  |   |                 |
| STW3450 OLP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 29                 | 13 | 1/4          | 6  | .530         | 13 | 50             | 15 | 300      | 21  | 9/16 - 18(F)   | 9/16 - 18(M) | -----         | ----- | See pg. 21                        |                    |   |                 |
| TW7450 OLP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 50                 | 23 | 1/4          | 6  | .530         | 13 | 50             | 15 | 200      | 14  | 9/16 - 18(F)   | 1/4 NPT(F)   | TW7400 OLP CA | 42    |                                   | 19                 | 2 |                 |
| TW7460 OLP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 55                 | 25 | 1/4          | 6  | .530         | 13 | 60             | 18 | 200      | 14  | 9/16 - 18(F)   | 1/4 NPT(F)   | TW7400 OLP CA | 42    | 19                                | 2                  |   |                 |
| Series 30000 Hand Crank                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |    | 1/4          | 6  | .530         | 13 | 125            | 38 | 200      | 14  | 9/16 - 18(M)   | 1/4 NPT(F)   | BA36106 L     | 50    | 23                                | 4                  |   |                 |
| Series 30000 Hand Crank                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |    | 1/4          | 6  | .530         | 13 | 250            | 76 | 200      | 14  | 9/16 - 18(M)   | 1/4 NPT(F)   | BA36112 L     | 57    | 26                                | 5                  |   |                 |
| Welding Gas - Oxygen / Acetylene, Mapp, Propane, Natural and Fuel Gas (T-Grade) Hose Reels                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |    |              |    |              |    |                |    |          |     |                |              |               |       |                                   |                    |   |                 |
| TW5425 OLPT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 26                 | 12 | 1/4          | 6  | .530         | 13 | 25             | 8  | 200      | 14  | 9/16 - 18(F)   | 1/4 NPT(F)   | TW5400 OLPT   | 22    | 10                                | 1                  |   |                 |
| TW7450 OLPT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 50                 | 23 | 1/4          | 6  | .530         | 13 | 50             | 15 | 200      | 14  | 9/16 - 18(F)   | 1/4 NPT(F)   | TW7400 OLPT   | 43    | 20                                | 2                  |   |                 |
| TW7460 OLPT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 55                 | 25 | 1/4          | 6  | .530         | 13 | 60             | 18 | 200      | 14  | 9/16 - 18(F)   | 1/4 NPT(F)   | TW7400 OLPT   | 43    | 20                                | 2                  |   |                 |
| TW84100 OLPT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 101                | 46 | 1/4          | 6  | .530         | 13 | 100            | 30 | 200      | 14  | 9/16 - 18(F)   | 9/16 - 18(M) | TW84000 OLPT  | 81    | 37                                | 3                  |   |                 |
| TW86075 OLPT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 99                 | 45 | 3/8          | 10 | .625         | 16 | 75             | 23 | 200      | 14  | 9/16 - 18(F)   | 9/16 - 18(M) | TW86000 OLPT  | 86    | 39                                | 3                  |   |                 |
| Acetylene and fuel gas (red) inlet 1/4" FPT / oxygen (green) inlet 1/4" FPT. 9/16-18 models above are B size. Acetylene/fuel gas side has a LH thread and the oxygen side has a RH thread. Models supplied less hose have male outlets. Maximum temperature 150 °F (65 °C). Reference page 4 for guide arm positions. |                    |    |              |    |              |    |                |    |          |     |                |              |               |       |                                   |                    |   |                 |

Acetylene and fuel gas (red) inlet 1/4" FPT / oxygen (green) inlet 1/4" FPT. 9/16-18 models above are B size. Acetylene/fuel gas side has a LH thread and the oxygen side has a RH thread. Models supplied less hose have male outlets. Maximum temperature 150 °F (65 °C). Reference page 4 for guide arm positions.

## Inlet Hose Assemblies

| Part Number                                                | Hose I.D. |    | Length |      | End Fittings     | Pressure |     | Weight |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----|--------|------|------------------|----------|-----|--------|-----|
|                                                            | in        | mm | ft     | m    |                  | psi      | bar | lbs    | kg  |
| Twin Welding Oxygen/acetylene only (RM grade)              |           |    |        |      |                  |          |     |        |     |
| S600100-2                                                  | 1/4 dual  | 6  | 2      | .61  | 9/16-18 LH/RH(F) | 200      | 14  | .70    | .32 |
| S600100-4                                                  | 1/4 dual  | 6  | 4      | 1.22 | 9/16-18 LH/RH(F) | 200      | 14  | 1.12   | .51 |
| S600100-6                                                  | 1/4 dual  | 6  | 6      | 1.83 | 9/16-18 LH/RH(F) | 200      | 14  | 1.90   | .86 |
| Twin Welding Mapp, propane, natural and fuel gas (T-grade) |           |    |        |      |                  |          |     |        |     |
| S601031-2                                                  | 1/4 dual  | 6  | 2      | .61  | 9/16-18 LH/RH(F) | 200      | 14  | .70    | .32 |
| S601031-4                                                  | 1/4 dual  | 6  | 4      | 1.22 | 9/16-18 LH/RH(F) | 200      | 14  | 1.12   | .51 |
| S601031-6                                                  | 1/4 dual  | 6  | 6      | 1.83 | 9/16-18 LH/RH(F) | 200      | 14  | 1.90   | .86 |

| Hose Inlet Connecting Fittings - Optional |                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Model No.                                 | Inlet Connection Fittings                                          |
| 90°                                       | S300090 ACETYLENE B size 9/16 - 18 LH (M) x 1/4" NPT (M)           |
|                                           | S300091 OXYGEN B size 9/16 - 18 RH (M) x 1/4" NPT (M)              |
| Straight                                  | 261371 OXYGEN B size 9/16 - 18 RH (M) x 3/8" NPT (M)               |
|                                           | 261372 ACETYLENE/fuel gas - B size 9/16 - 18 LH (M) x 3/8" NPT (M) |

Hose supplied on oxygen/acetylene reels is twin-Siemese type meeting R.M.A. and C.G.A. type V.D., grade RM specifications.

## Hose Assemblies

| Part Number                                                                  | I.D. & O.D. |    | Length |    | Pressure | End Fittings | Weight  |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|--------|----|----------|--------------|---------|------|------|
|                                                                              | in          | mm | ft     | m  | psi      | bar          | in      | lbs  | kg   |
| <b>Twin Welding</b> Oxygen/acetylene only (RM grade) - LH/RH(F)              |             |    |        |    |          |              |         |      |      |
| 601032-25                                                                    | 1/4         | 6  | 25     | 8  | 200      | 14           | 9/16-18 | 6.5  | 3.0  |
| 601032-50                                                                    | 1/4         | 6  | 50     | 15 | 200      | 14           | 9/16-18 | 12.1 | 5.5  |
| 601032-60                                                                    | 1/4         | 6  | 60     | 18 | 200      | 14           | 9/16-18 | 13.3 | 6.0  |
| 601032-100                                                                   | 1/4         | 6  | 100    | 30 | 200      | 14           | 9/16-18 | 24.2 | 11.0 |
| <b>Twin Welding</b> Mapp, propane, natural and fuel gas (T-grade) - LH/RH(F) |             |    |        |    |          |              |         |      |      |
| 601031-25                                                                    | 1/4         | 6  | 25     | 8  | 200      | 14           | 9/16-18 | 6.5  | 3.0  |
| 601031-50                                                                    | 1/4         | 6  | 50     | 15 | 200      | 14           | 9/16-18 | 12.1 | 5.5  |
| 601031-60                                                                    | 1/4         | 6  | 60     | 18 | 200      | 14           | 9/16-18 | 14.4 | 6.50 |
| 601031-100                                                                   | 1/4         | 6  | 100    | 30 | 200      | 14           | 9/16-18 | 24.2 | 11.0 |

**Caution:** Be sure working pressure required does not exceed above ratings. Misapplication can result in serious operator injury. **Note:** Advise product to be handled, maximum temperature and pressure fitting size or sizes when ordering.

**NOTE:** Reels without hose, Series TW5400 OLP(T), TW7400 OLP(T), TW84000 OLPT and TW86000 OLPT are U/L listed #70H2.

Models listed with an icon can ship same day upon request when the order is received by 11:30 AM Eastern Time for quantities of 10 or fewer.

IN Indiana Warehouse

CA Indiana & California Warehouses

CA California Warehouse

CA Canadian Warehouse

## Features

- ✓ Designed to improve safety in the work area with an increase in productivity and efficiency
- ✓ Full flow shaft swivels
- ✓ Independent dual swivel body manufactured from aluminum and hard-coated for wear resistance assures positive separation of gases due to its unique design
- ✓ Double-sealed, O-rings prevent leakage
- ✓ Swivel body and inlet are both permanently identified with machined grooves on the acetylene side to assure proper installation
- ✓ Durable abrasion and corrosion resistant baked-on red powder-coated finish
- ✓ Reel frame, spool and drum are fabricated of heavy gauge steel
- ✓ Temperature operating range: 20 °F / -29 °C to +250 °F / +120 °C

Lighter weight  
for hose lengths  
up to 50'

STW3450 OLP

\*See page 21 for  
additional details.

Made in Australia

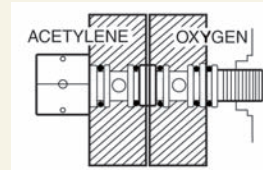


Dual welding,  
spring driven  
for high volume  
of gas

TW84100 OLPT

Available in T grade only

**Made in USA**



**Dual swivel is  
an exclusive  
Reelcraft design**

Independent dual  
swivel body

manufactured from aluminum and hard coated for wear resistance. Assures positive separation of gases due to its unique design.

Double-sealed, special molded O-rings prevent leakage. Swivel body and inlet are both permanently identified with machined grooves on the acetylene side to assure proper installation. Available with TW5000 and TW7000 series reels.

## "T" Grade Fuel Gas Reels

"T" grade hose reels are used for a wide variety of gases such as mapp gas, propane gas, natural gas and fuel gases. When ordering any welding hose reels you must specify the type of gas being used. To order "T" grade reels, add a suffix "T" to the TW models. Example - TW5425 OLPT.

|          | Series 5000 / 7000 / 80000     |     |                                |     |                                |     |
|----------|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|
|          | 1                              |     | 2                              |     | 3                              |     |
|          | in                             | mm  | in                             | mm  | in                             | mm  |
| <b>A</b> | 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 365 | 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 514 | 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 645 |
| <b>B</b> | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 321 | 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 502 | 24                             | 610 |
| <b>C</b> | 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 248 | 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 200 | 10                             | 254 |
| <b>D</b> | 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 64  | 3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 98  | 6                              | 152 |
| <b>E</b> | 6                              | 152 | 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 187 | 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 311 |

Series 5000 reels have four 5/16" (8 mm) diameter mounting holes.

|          | Series 30000                   |     |                                |     |
|----------|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|
|          | 4                              |     | 5                              |     |
|          | in                             | mm  | in                             | mm  |
| <b>A</b> | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 397 | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 550 |
| <b>B</b> | 6                              | 152 | 12                             | 305 |
| <b>C</b> | 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 248 | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 400 |
| <b>D</b> | 11                             | 280 | 17                             | 432 |

Four 1/2" (12.7 mm) mounting holes. Overall length with crank handle removed is 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (451 mm).

## Available Options

**Mounting Brackets**  
See page 47



**Inlet Hose Assemblies**  
See page 42



**Replacement Bumpers**  
See page 49



**Replacement Hoses**  
See page 50



Models listed with an icon can ship same day upon request when the order is received by 11:30 AM Eastern Time for quantities of 10 or fewer.

Indiana Warehouse

Indiana & California Warehouses

California Warehouse

Canadian Warehouse

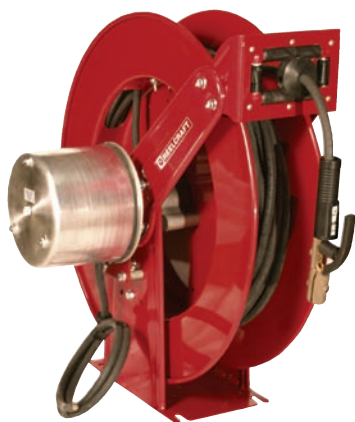
**Customer Service: 1.855.634.9109**  
**All Other Calls: 1.800.444.3134**

**REELCRAFT®**

## Hand Crank / Spring Retractable Cable Welding Reels Series CEA / WC



CEA30006



WC80001



WC7000



- Designed to improve safety in the work area with an increase in efficiency and productivity
- Cable reels have a current path through a continuous 400 or 700 AMP, 90 V DC (maximum) rated enclosed slip ring

- Welding cable reels store work lead or electrode lead, up to #2/0, safely and effectively when not in use. Each lead requires a separate reel. When welding also refer to ANSI/Asc Z 49.1
- Stores cable when not in use, eliminating tangled, kinked welding cables
- Maintains proper bend radius of cables, providing longer cable life
- Keeps work area and vehicles better organized, resulting in better space utilization

### Features - Hand Crank Reels

- ✓ All-bolted heavy gauge steel construction provides long life and ease of use and maintenance.
- ✓ Manual drum lock prevents spool from turning when not in use preventing unwanted pay out of cable.

|          | Dimensions - Size Index |     |        |     |
|----------|-------------------------|-----|--------|-----|
|          | 1                       |     | 2      |     |
|          | in                      | mm  | in     | mm  |
| <b>A</b> | 20 1/4                  | 514 | 25 3/8 | 645 |
| <b>B</b> | 19 3/4                  | 502 | 24     | 610 |
| <b>C</b> | 7 7/8                   | 200 | 10     | 254 |
| <b>D</b> | 3 7/8                   | 98  | 6      | 152 |
| <b>E</b> | 13 1/4                  | 337 | 15 5/8 | 397 |

|          | Dimensions - Size Index |     |        |     |
|----------|-------------------------|-----|--------|-----|
|          | 3                       |     | 4      |     |
|          | in                      | mm  | in     | mm  |
| <b>A</b> | 6                       | 152 | 12     | 305 |
| <b>B</b> | 9 3/4                   | 248 | 15 3/4 | 400 |
| <b>C</b> | 11                      | 279 | 17     | 432 |
| <b>D</b> | 15                      | 381 | 21     | 533 |
| <b>E</b> | 21                      | 533 | 27     | 686 |

Four 1/2" (12.7 mm) diameter mounting holes.

### Caution:

If cable reels are to be used for extended periods of time, unwind all cable from reel to prevent heat build-up. For indoor non weather-tight applications only.

### Available Options

#### Roller Guides

See page 47



#### Replacement Bumpers

See page 49



| Model<br>without<br>cable &<br>bumper | Cable Size |     |            |     |                 |     |                 |    |                 |   | Amps | Shipping<br>Weight |    | Size<br>Index<br># |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-----|------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----------------|----|-----------------|---|------|--------------------|----|--------------------|
|                                       | #2 (34mm²) |     | #1 (42mm²) |     | #1/0<br>(54mm²) |     | #2/0<br>(67mm²) |    | #3/0<br>(85mm²) |   |      |                    |    |                    |
|                                       | ft         | m   | ft         | m   | ft              | m   | ft              | m  | ft              | m |      | lbs                | kg |                    |
| CEA30006                              | 300        | 91  | 250        | 76  | 200             | 61  | 150             | 46 | -----           |   | 400  | 46                 | 21 | 3                  |
| CEA30012                              | 500*       | 152 | 500*       | 152 | 400             | 122 | 300             | 91 | -----           |   | 400  | 54                 | 24 | 4                  |
| WC7000                                | -----      |     | 50         | 15  | 50              | 15  | 50              | 15 | -----           |   | 400  | 58                 | 26 | 1                  |
| WC80001                               | -----      |     | 75         | 23  | 75              | 23  | 75              | 23 | -----           |   | 400  | 102                | 46 | 2                  |
| WC80002                               | -----      |     | 100        | 30  | -----           |     | -----           |    | -----           |   | 400  | 104                | 47 | 2                  |
| WCH80001                              | -----      |     | -----      |     | -----           |     | -----           |    | 75 23           |   | 700  | 102                | 46 | 2                  |

\*May exceed maximum cable length allowable for most welding applications. **NOTE:** Each cable requires separate reel. Reference page 4 for guide arm positions.

Models listed with an icon can ship same day upon request when the order is received by 11:30 AM Eastern Time for quantities of 10 or fewer.

Indiana Warehouse

Indiana & California  
Warehouses

California Warehouse

Canadian Warehouse

## Hand Crank Reels

Up to 150' fuel gas  
Up to 200' 12/3 cable



Ideal for applications where space, weight and flexibility are key, these reels are designed for manual winding of air/water/fuel gases hose, electric cord and welding cable. Versatile in function, select configurations to suit specific needs. Safe-T-Reels offer trouble-free management of large capacities of hose or cord.



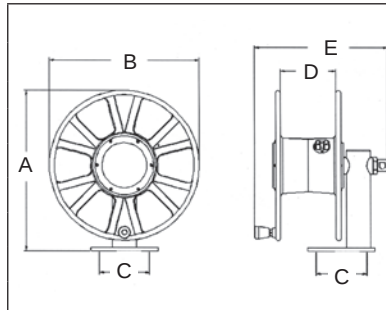
Side-by-side combinations  
T-2462-0

Stacked combinations  
T-2464-0



| Model<br>without cable           | AMP | Reel<br>Capacity |    | Cable |      | Shipping<br>Weight |    | Size<br>Index |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------------|----|-------|------|--------------------|----|---------------|
|                                  |     | ft               | m  | AWG   | Cond | lbs                | kg | #             |
| Single Power Cable - 3 Conductor |     |                  |    |       |      |                    |    |               |
| T-1535-003                       | 30  | 150              | 45 | 8     | 3    | 18.5               | 5  | 1             |
| T-1535-083-100*                  | 33  | 100              | 30 | 8     | 3    | 50                 | 23 | 1             |
| T-1535-103-200*                  | 24  | 200              | 61 | 10    | 3    | 81                 | 37 | 1             |
| T-1535-123-100*                  | 25  | 100              | 30 | 12    | 3    | 46                 | 21 | 1             |
| T-1535-123-200*                  | 20  | 200              | 61 | 12    | 3    | 71                 | 32 | 1             |
| *Includes cable.                 |     |                  |    |       |      |                    |    |               |

\*Includes cable.



| Dimensions - Size Index                      |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                                              | 1   |     | 2   |     | 3   |     |
|                                              | in  | mm  | in  | mm  | in  | mm  |
| <b>A</b>                                     | 19  | 483 | 19  | 483 | 19  | 483 |
| <b>B</b>                                     | 18  | 457 | 18  | 457 | 18  | 457 |
| <b>C</b>                                     | 6   | 152 | 6   | 152 | 6   | 152 |
| <b>D</b>                                     | 6½  | 165 | 6½  | 165 | 12½ | 165 |
| <b>E</b>                                     | 15¾ | 401 | 16¼ | 412 | 21¾ | 552 |
| Four 1/2" (12.7 mm) diameter mounting holes. |     |     |     |     |     |     |

Four 1/2" (12.7 mm) diameter mounting holes.

| Model<br>without hose                                                               | Hose<br>I.D. |    | Hose<br>O.D. |    | Reel<br>Capacity |    | Pressure |     | Shipping<br>Weight |    | Size<br>Index<br># |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----|--------------|----|------------------|----|----------|-----|--------------------|----|--------------------|
|                                                                                     | in           | mm | in           | mm | ft               | m  | psi      | bar | lbs                | kg |                    |
| Single Spool Air/Water Hose Reels      Maximum Temperature 150 °F (65 °C)           |              |    |              |    |                  |    |          |     |                    |    |                    |
| T-1115-08                                                                           | 1/2          | 13 | .844         | 21 | 150              | 46 | 300      | 21  | 18                 | 8  | 1                  |
| T-1116-08                                                                           | 1/2          | 13 | .844         | 21 | 250              | 76 | 300      | 21  | 22                 | 10 | 3                  |
| T-1117-12                                                                           | 3/4          | 19 | 1.188        | 30 | 50               | 15 | 250      | 17  | 18                 | 8  | 1                  |
| T-1118-12                                                                           | 3/4          | 19 | 1.188        | 30 | 75               | 23 | 250      | 17  | 22                 | 10 | 3                  |
| Single Spool Oxygen/Acetylene T-Grade Seals      Maximum Temperature 150 °F (65 °C) |              |    |              |    |                  |    |          |     |                    |    |                    |
| T-1225-04                                                                           | 1/4          | 6  | .530         | 13 | 150              | 45 | 200      | 14  | 19                 | 9  | 2                  |
| T-1225-04-100T*                                                                     | 1/4          | 6  | .530         | 13 | 100              | 30 | 200      | 14  | 44                 | 20 | 2                  |
| T-1226-06                                                                           | 3/8          | 10 | .625         | 16 | 100              | 30 | 200      | 14  | 19                 | 9  | 2                  |
| *Includes hose.                                                                     |              |    |              |    |                  |    |          |     |                    |    |                    |

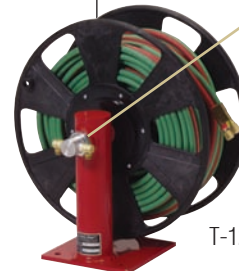
\*Includes hose.

### Detail of heavy duty shaft

with tapered roller bearing for high rigidity



Shaft sizes are 1" to 1.25" in diameter, supported by tapered roller bearings with 2" to 2.3" housings.



T-1225-04-100T

| Model without cable                                  | AMP | Reel Capacity |          | Shipping Weight |    | Size Index # |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------|----------|-----------------|----|--------------|
|                                                      |     | ft            | m        | lbs             | kg |              |
| Single Welding Cable 600 V, 2/0 Cable                |     |               |          |                 |    |              |
| T-1460-0                                             | 250 | 200           | 61       | 32              | 15 | 2            |
| Dual Side-by-Side Welding Cable (2) 600 V, 2/0 Cable |     |               |          |                 |    |              |
| CA T-2462-0                                          | 250 | 200           | 61       | 51              | 23 | 5            |
| Dual Stacked Welding Cable (2) 600 V, 2/0 Cable      |     |               |          |                 |    |              |
| CS T-2464-0                                          | 250 | 200           | 61       | 62              | 28 | 4            |
| Dual Side-by-Side Power Cable/Air Hose               |     |               |          |                 |    |              |
| T-2735-2-0*                                          | 35  | 200<br>150    | 61<br>45 | 40              | 18 | 5            |
| *Air hose side has 1/2" (12.7mm) inlet.              |     |               |          |                 |    |              |

\*Air hose side has 1/2" (12.7mm) inlet.

| Dimensions - Size Index |        |     |  |       |     |
|-------------------------|--------|-----|--|-------|-----|
|                         | 4      |     |  | 5     |     |
|                         | in     | mm  |  | in    | mm  |
| A                       | 38     | 965 |  | 19    | 483 |
| B                       | 18     | 457 |  | 18    | 457 |
| C                       | 6      | 152 |  | 6     | 152 |
| D                       | 6 1/2  | 165 |  | 6 1/2 | 165 |
| E                       | 16 1/4 | 737 |  | 29    | 737 |

Four 1/2" (12.7 mm) diameter mounting holes.

**Caution:** Compressed air hoses should not be converted to oxygen service. Compressed air hoses are often contaminated with an oil coating, which can react explosively when oxygen is introduced. Oxygen/Acetylene cannot be combined with welding cable or power cord. **Note:** Models listed are without hose and/or cable except where listed. Weights listed above are actual product weight without packaging materials. Safe-T-Reels are available with cable or hose and in various combinations. Please consult Reelcraft customer service for additional information.

Models listed with an icon can ship same day upon request when the order is received by 11:30 AM Eastern Time for quantities of 10 or fewer.

Indiana Warehouse

Indiana & California Warehouses

California Warehouse

Canadian Warehouse

Customer Service: 1.855.634.9109  
All Other Calls: 1.800.444.3134

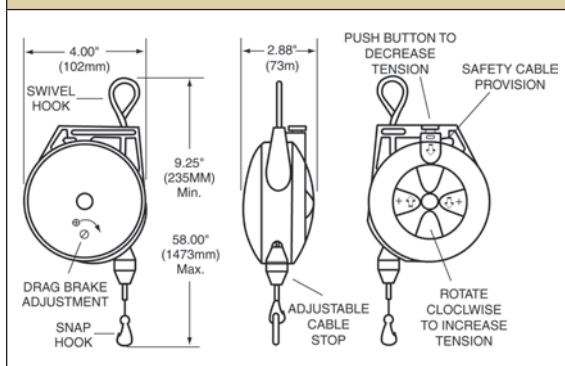
**REELCRAFT**

# Tool Balancers | Series TB / TBL

## Top Five Benefits

1. Balances the weight of assembly tools, making them nearly weightless
2. Reduces operator fatigue
3. Improves safety and ergonomics
4. Increases productivity by keeping tools positioned for immediate use with minimal operator motion
5. Reduces tool damage by preventing tools from being accidentally dropped

## TB 1-5 Dimensions

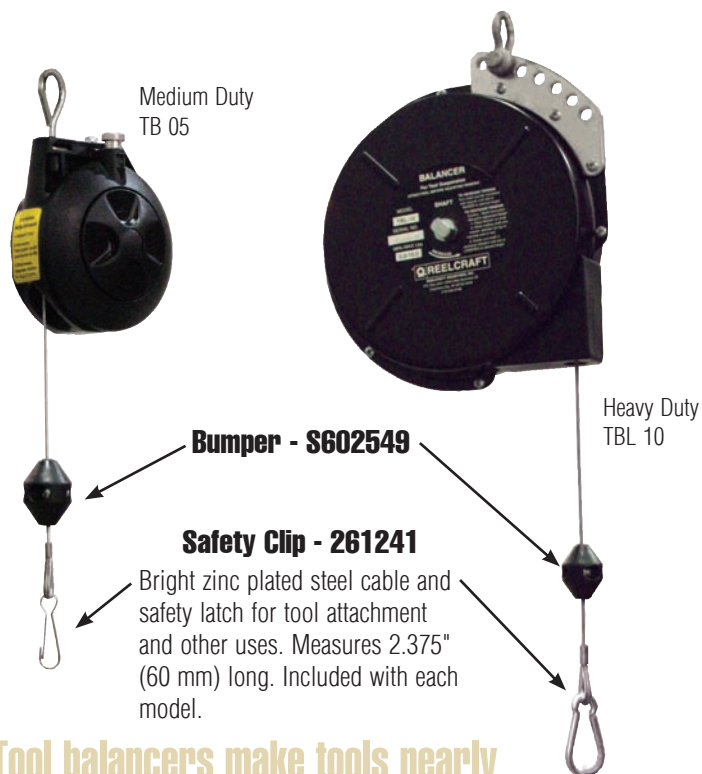


| Model        | Min - Max Load |           | Cable Length* |     | Shipping Weight |     |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
|              | lbs            | kg        | ft            | m   | lbs             | kg  |
| <b>TB 01</b> | 0.0 - 1.5      | 0.0 - 0.7 | 6             | 1.8 | 1.0             | 0.5 |
| <b>TB 03</b> | 1.5 - 3.0      | 0.7 - 1.4 | 6             | 1.8 | 1.0             | 0.5 |
| <b>TB 05</b> | 3.0 - 5.0      | 1.4 - 2.3 | 6             | 1.8 | 1.5             | 1   |

\*Cable lengths listed are "active" or "working" cable. Safety tool clip and cable stop included. Maximum temperature 150 °F (65 °C).

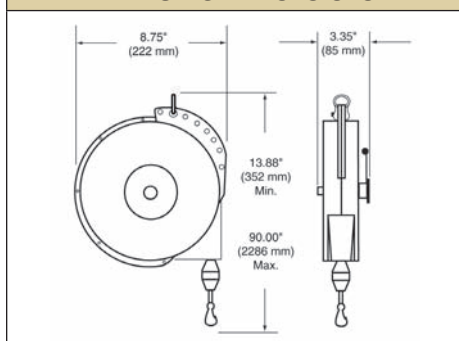
| Model                                                                                      | Min - Max Load |            | Cable Length* |     | Shipping Weight |     | Ratchet Lock |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-----|-----------------|-----|--------------|
|                                                                                            | lbs            | kg         | ft            | m   | lbs             | kg  |              |
| Constant Pull Reels - may be adjusted to balance through 6-18 in (152-457 mm) range.       |                |            |               |     |                 |     |              |
|  TB 10  | 5.0 - 10       | 2.3 - 4.5  | 8             | 2.4 | 9               | 4   | NO           |
|  TB 12  | 8.0 - 12       | 3.6 - 5.4  | 8             | 2.4 | 10              | 4.5 | NO           |
|  TB 15  | 10 - 15        | 4.5 - 6.8  | 8             | 2.4 | 10              | 4.5 | NO           |
|  TB 23  | 16 - 23        | 7.2 - 10.4 | 8             | 2.4 | 10              | 4.5 | NO           |
| Reels with Ratchet Lock - retract tool upward when manually released.                      |                |            |               |     |                 |     |              |
|  TBL 10 | 5.0 - 10       | 2.3 - 4.5  | 8             | 2.4 | 9               | 4   | YES          |
|  TBL 12 | 8.0 - 12       | 3.6 - 5.4  | 8             | 2.4 | 10              | 4.5 | YES          |
|  TBL 15 | 10 - 15        | 4.5 - 6.8  | 8             | 2.4 | 10              | 4.5 | YES          |
|  TBL 23 | 16 - 23        | 7.2 - 10.4 | 8             | 2.4 | 10              | 4.5 | YES          |

\*Cable lengths listed are "active" or "working" cable. Safety tool clip and cable stop included. Maximum temperature 150 °F (65 °C).



**Tool balancers make tools nearly weightless, reduce fatigue**

## TB 10-23 Dimensions

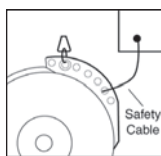


## Optional Accessories

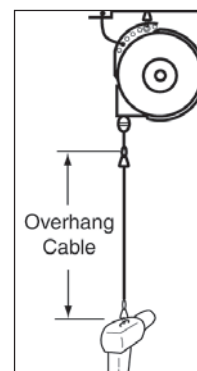
Cables can be combined for added length

| Overhang Cable     |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Model No.          | Length            |
| <b>600605-3</b>    | 3.0 ft / 91.5 cm  |
| <b>600605-5</b>    | 5.0 ft / 152.4 cm |
| Safety Cable/Chain |                   |
| <b>600603*</b>     | 1.0 ft / 30.5 cm  |
| <b>600604**</b>    | 1.0 ft / 30.5 cm  |

\*Nylon covered steel cable (1 to 6 lbs models)  
\*\*Steel link chain (10 to 23 lbs models)



Strongly recommended, secondary steel cable or steel link chain. Prevents balancer from accidental fall. Balancers have extra holes for cable or chain.



Nylon covered steel cable with safety clip. Brings tools closer to work area without unwinding cable from reel or mounting reel at lower height.

Models listed with an icon can ship same day upon request when the order is received by 11:30 AM Eastern Time for quantities of 10 or fewer.

Indiana Warehouse

Indiana & California Warehouses

California Warehouse

Canadian Warehouse

# Reel Accessories | Roller Guides / Mounting Brackets

## Roller Hose Guide Assemblies



HR1057 / HR1059



HR1145



S270109 / 600168

| Model   | Accommodates             | Weight |      | Dimensions |       |        |      |       |      |       |      |
|---------|--------------------------|--------|------|------------|-------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|
|         | Hose O.D.                |        |      | A          |       | B      |      | C     |      | D     |      |
|         | in (mm)                  | lbs    | kg   | in         | mm    | in     | mm   | in    | mm   | in    | mm   |
| HR1057  | .603 (16) - .906 (23)    | .25    | .12  | 0.875      | 22.3  | N/A    |      | 3.125 | 79.4 | 3.125 | 79.4 |
| HR1059  | .250 (6.4) - .625 (15.9) | .25    | .12  | 0.625      | 15.9  | N/A    |      | 3.125 | 79.4 | 3.125 | 79.4 |
| HR1145  | .603 (16) - .906 (23)    | .34    | .15  | 2          | 50.8  | 1      | 25.4 | 3.75  | 95.3 | 2.75  | 69.9 |
| S270109 | .900 (23) - 2.00 (50.8)  | 5.39   | 2.44 | 5.25       | 133.4 | 2.375  | 60.4 | 12    | 305  | 8     | 204  |
| 600168  | .900 (23) - 1.38 (35)    | 1.75   | .34  | 1.75       | 44.5  | 2.0625 | 27   | 5.125 | 130  | 5.125 | 130  |

These four-way roller guide assemblies are for use with reels on cabinet door openings and for similar locations where sharp edges may cut or damage the hose. The four-way design permits pulling or retracting hose at any angle. Model S270109 has nylon rollers mounted on an 11 gauge steel frame with pre-drilled mounting holes.

**Note:** A hose bumper should be used with the four-way roller hose guide assemblies to prevent damage to rollers and nozzles. See chart on page 49.

## Additional Accessories

|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                  |               |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| <p>600608</p>               | <b>340° Pivot Base</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>For Reel Series</b>           | <b>Part #</b> |
|                             | Aligns reel to the direction of hose or cord run. May be mounted with reel upright or hanging. Weight 10 lbs (5 kg). <b>Note:</b> Use if hoses or cords are pulled at more than 45°.                                                                                                                | RT / 4000 / 5000 / 5005 / 7000   | <b>600608</b> |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 80000 / D80000 / 30006           | <b>600801</b> |
| <p>600992</p> <p>600626</p> | <b>Wall-Mounted Universal Swing Bracket</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>For Reel Series</b>           | <b>Part #</b> |
|                             | Bracket will pivot approximately 180°. All steel construction with a durable baked on powder coat finish. Weight 6 lbs (3 kg). <b>Note:</b> Use if hoses or cords are pulled at more than 45°.                                                                                                      | RT                               | <b>600992</b> |
|                             | <b>Note:</b> Not for overhead mounting.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4000 / 5000                      | <b>600993</b> |
| <p>600295</p> <p>600230</p> | <b>Top Mounting Channels and Beam Clamps</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>For Reel Series</b>           | <b>Part #</b> |
|                             | 600370 Top channel and beam clamps - for one reel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RT / 4000 / 5000 / 5005 / 7000   | <b>600626</b> |
|                             | 600295 Top channel and beam clamps - for two reels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 80000 / D80000 / DP5000 / DP7000 | <b>600980</b> |
|                             | For mounting Series 7000 reels to an I-beam or overhead support. Mounting channels can be mounted end to end to mount three or more reels. To permit the mounting of Reelcraft Series RT, 4000, 5000, 5005 and electric cord reels on mounting channel, an adaptor assembly must be used (#600230). |                                  |               |
|                             | <b>600230 Adaptor Assembly</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                  |               |
|                             | Used with top channels and beam clamps only.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                  |               |

## Roller Guide Assemblies

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Three-way rollers</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                            | <p>Four-way rollers<br/>(multi-position)</p>  |                                                                               |
| <p>Spools and blocks are chrome-plated to resist corrosion and abrasion. Rollers speed handling and reduce wear on hose. All painted parts are finished with durable abrasion resistant baked-on powder coat. Delrin bearing surfaces give a quiet operation with minimum wear and all features combine to give trouble-free maximum service life.</p> |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                               |
| <p>For the special UHMW composite rollers, add a "U" at the end of the part number.<br/>(Example: S600693-1U)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                            |                                             |                                                                               |
| <p>Hose Reel<br/>Spool Size</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p><b>Bottom Wind</b><br/>Roller bracket<br/>assembly<br/>model number</p> | <p><b>Top Wind</b><br/>Roller bracket<br/>assembly<br/>model number</p>                                                          | <p><b>Multi Position</b><br/>Roller bracket<br/>assembly<br/>model number</p> |
| <p>in mm</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                               |
| <p><b>Series 30000 - Four Way Rollers</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                               |
| <p>6 152</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <p><b>S600693-1</b></p>                                                    | <p><b>S600692-1</b></p>                                                                                                          | <p><b>S600533-1</b></p>                                                       |
| <p>12 305</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <p><b>S600693-2</b></p>                                                    | <p><b>S600692-2</b></p>                                                                                                          | <p><b>S600533-2</b></p>                                                       |
| <p>18 457</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <p><b>S600693-3</b></p>                                                    | <p><b>S600692-3</b></p>                                                                                                          | <p><b>S600533-3</b></p>                                                       |
| <p>22 559</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <p><b>S600693-4</b></p>                                                    | <p><b>S600692-4</b></p>                                                                                                          | <p><b>S600533-4</b></p>                                                       |
| <p>28 711</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <p><b>S600693-5</b></p>                                                    | <p><b>S600692-5</b></p>                                                                                                          | <p><b>S600533-5</b></p>                                                       |
| <p><b>Series 30000 - Three Way Rollers</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                               |
| <p>6 152</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <p><b>S602132-1</b></p>                                                    | <p><b>S602133-1</b></p>                                                                                                          |                                                                               |
| <p>12 305</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <p><b>S602132-2</b></p>                                                    | <p><b>S602133-2</b></p>                                                                                                          |                                                                               |
| <p>18 457</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <p><b>S602132-3</b></p>                                                    | <p><b>S602133-3</b></p>                                                                                                          |                                                                               |
| <p>22 559</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <p><b>S602132-4</b></p>                                                    | <p><b>S602133-4</b></p>                                                                                                          |                                                                               |
| <p>28 711</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <p><b>S602132-5</b></p>                                                    | <p><b>S602133-5</b></p>                                                                                                          |                                                                               |
| <p>Bottom wind and top wind may be used with all models except bevel crank. Multi position may not be used on models with a chain guard or Series 37000 reels.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                               |

## Operating Switches

| Part No.                                     | Specification                                                                                                        | Use with motor                    |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Push Button Switch</b>                    |                                                                                                                      |                                   |
| S600870                                      | 115/230 V AC, 10 AMP fuse                                                                                            | S260430                           |
| 600811                                       | 12/24 V DC, up to 1/3 HP, breaker and relay                                                                          | S260409, 260450                   |
| S600808                                      | 600811 switch with bracket, 12/24 V DC                                                                               | S260409, 260450                   |
| 600869                                       | 12/24 V DC, up to 2/3 HP                                                                                             | S260583, S260626                  |
| 260424                                       | Momentary contact with rubber cap, 12/24 V DC, non-explosion proof                                                   | Any DC motor                      |
| 260425                                       | Momentary contact, class 1 group D, for 115/230 V AC rewind motor. May also be used with solenoid for 12 or 24 V DC. | Any explosion proof motor         |
| <b>Speed Control Switch</b>                  |                                                                                                                      |                                   |
| 600871                                       | 115/230 V AC, 10 AMP                                                                                                 | S260430                           |
| 600866                                       | 12/24 V DC                                                                                                           | S260409, S260583, 260450, S260626 |
| <b>Push Button Switch with Speed Control</b> |                                                                                                                      |                                   |
| S600872                                      | 115/230 V AC, 10 AMP fuse, adjustable speed control                                                                  | S260430                           |
| 600873                                       | 115/230 V AC, 10 AMP fuse, forward/reverse adjustable speed control                                                  |                                   |
| 600867                                       | DC, 25 AMP, up to 1/3 HP                                                                                             | S260409                           |
| 600868                                       | DC, 40 AMP circuit breaker, up to 2/3 HP                                                                             | S260583                           |

## Switch Accessories

| Part No.                 | Specification                                                                                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Circuit Breaker</b>   |                                                                                                 |
| S260422                  | 40 AMP, use with DC electric rewind motors, manual reset button must be pressed firmly to reset |
| <b>Starting Solenoid</b> |                                                                                                 |
| S260426                  | 12 V DC for activation of motor                                                                 |
| 370018                   | 24 V DC for activation of motor                                                                 |
| <b>Mounting Bracket</b>  |                                                                                                 |
| 260532                   | Combination for circuit breaker, solenoid and starting switch                                   |
| <b>Junction Box</b>      |                                                                                                 |
| 370200                   | For explosion proof motor                                                                       |

## Rewind Motors

Reels are equipped with electric or compressed air motors to drive chain and sprocket rewind mechanisms.

| Part No.                               | Specification                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Electric Motors</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| S260409                                | Reversible type, 12 V DC 1/3 HP                                                                                                                                                              |
| 260450                                 | Reversible type, 24 V DC 1/4 HP                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Explosion Proof Electric Motors</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| S260430                                | Reversible type, single phase, explosion proof, Class 1 Group D Division 1, 115 V AC 0.40 HP. An explosion proof, Class I Group D junction box is available for wiring A.C. motors - #370200 |
| S260626                                | 24 V DC 2/3 HP. Electric motor reversible type. Explosion proof.                                                                                                                             |
| S260583                                | 12 V DC 2/3 HP. Electric motor reversible type. Explosion proof.                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Hydraulic Motor</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 370066                                 | 1021 RPM, 668 lb-in, 2400 psi, 2.2 in <sup>3</sup> intermittent 1800 psi continuous.                                                                                                         |
| <b>Air Motors</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 260428                                 | 4 AM delivers up to 1 1/2 HP, 1/4" NPTF (F) inlet.                                                                                                                                           |
| 260429                                 | 6 AM delivers up to 4 HP, 1/2" NPTF (F) inlet.                                                                                                                                               |

## Additional Accessories

| Part No.              | Specification                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Chain Shrouds</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| S600518               | Optional chain shroud for Series 30000 and Series 1200 reels.                                                                                                                                                    |
| S261746               | Optional chain shroud for Series 2400, 3700 and 3900 reels.                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Control Valves</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 260454                | Pneumatic on/off flow control valve assembly, 1/4" NPTF (F) inlet and outlet to be used with 4 AM compressed air motors. We also recommend using a filter, regulator, and lubricator with compressed air motors. |
| 260455                | Same as above with 3/8" NPTF (F) inlet and outlet, to be used with 6 AM motors.                                                                                                                                  |

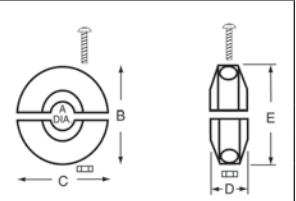
\*Reference reelcraft.com for detailed specifications.

# Reel Accessories | Bumpers / Inlet Assemblies

## Adjustable Hose Bumpers

Adjustable hose bumpers are solid molded rubber assuring a long life and nonslip grip. Hose bumpers allow the desired length of hose to be permanently stored outside the reel. Hose bumpers are included on the reels purchased with hose. Reels purchased without hose do not include the hose bumper. When ordering, advise the part number, reel model and the hose I.D. and O.D. **NOTE: To order hose bumper with stainless steel hardware, change part number prefix from HR to HS.**

| For Reel Series                                                           | Part Number       | Hose O.D. (dia A)     | Hose I.D.           | Dia. B-C-E |    | Dia. D |    | Weight |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|----|--------|----|--------|-----|
|                                                                           |                   | in (mm)               | in mm               | in         | mm | in     | mm | lbs    | kg  |
| 4000 / 5000 / RT400 / 3100<br>6000 / L4500 / L5000 / DP                   | <b>1-HR1004-A</b> | .438 (11) - .625 (16) | 1/4 6               | 2 1/2      | 64 | 1 1/4  | 32 | .24    | .10 |
| 4000 / 5000 / D8000 / RT400<br>RT600 / 6000                               | <b>1-HR1004</b>   | .625 (16) - .749 (19) | 3/8 10              | 2 1/2      | 64 | 1 1/4  | 32 | .25    | .11 |
| 7000 / 80000 / E8000 / 3100<br>RT800 / 5000 / D80000 / DP                 | <b>1-HR1004-3</b> | .625 (16) - .749 (19) | 3/8 10              | 3          | 73 | 1 1/4  | 32 | .24    | .10 |
| 5000 / A5005 / 7000 / 80000<br>D8000 / E8000 / RT800 / DP                 | <b>2-HR1004-3</b> | .750 (19) - 1.05 (27) | 1/2 or 3/8 13 or 10 | 3          | 73 | 1 1/4  | 32 | .23    | .10 |
| 7000 / 8000 / D8000 / 80000<br>GC7000 / F7000 / F80000 /<br>L7000 / DGM   | <b>3-HR1004-3</b> | 1.06 (27) - 1.38 (35) | 3/4 19              | 3          | 73 | 1 1/4  | 32 | .32    | .14 |
| TW5000 / TW7000 / 3100T<br>TW80000 / TWD80000                             | <b>8-HR1004-3</b> | .530 (13) twin        | 1/4 twin 6          | 3          | 73 | 1 1/4  | 32 | .24    | .10 |
| TH80000 / TW80000 / 3100T<br>TH7000 / TW8000                              | <b>600521</b>     | .680 (17) twin        | 3/8 twin 10         | 3 1/2      | 89 | 2      | 51 | .45    | .20 |
| 3100T / 4800T / TH80000                                                   | <b>600522</b>     | .810 (21) twin        | 1/2 twin 13         | 3 1/2      | 89 | 2      | 51 | .49    | .22 |
| D9000 / E9000 / 3100 / 4800                                               | <b>2-HR1005</b>   | .750 (19) - 1.05 (27) | 1/2 13              | 3 1/2      | 89 | 2 7/8  | 73 | .95    | .43 |
| D9000 / E9000 / FE9000 /<br>3100 / 4800 / SD                              | <b>3-HR1005</b>   | 1.06 (27) - 1.38 (35) | 3/4 19              | 3 1/2      | 89 | 2 7/8  | 73 | .95    | .43 |
| D80000 / D8000 / D9000 /<br>E9000 / FD9000 / FE9000 /<br>3100 / 4800 / SD | <b>4-HR1005</b>   | 1.39 (35) - 1.55 (39) | 1 25                | 3 1/2      | 89 | 2 7/8  | 73 | .81    | .36 |
| FE9500 / FF9500 / 4800                                                    | <b>S600547-1</b>  | 1.55 (39) - 1.75 (44) | 1 1/4 32            | 3 3/4      | 95 | 2 7/8  | 73 | .70    | .31 |
| FE9600 / FF9600 / 4800                                                    | <b>S600547-2</b>  | 1.75 (44) - 2.03 (52) | 1 1/2 38            | 3 3/4      | 95 | 2 7/8  | 73 | .57    | .25 |



## Inlet Hose Assemblies

A flexible hose connection must be used between the hose reel inlet and the source of supply to prevent possible misalignment and binding or warranty is void. Please furnish the following information when ordering: Part number, product and pressure to be handled. Other sizes available as well. **NOTE:** Swivel fittings are recommended to protect hose during installation.

| Part Number                                                              | Hose I.D. |    | Hose O.D. |    | Length |      | End Fittings     |  | Pressure |     | Weight |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|----|--------|------|------------------|--|----------|-----|--------|------|
|                                                                          | in        | mm | in        | mm | ft     | m    | in               |  | psi      | bar | lbs    | kg   |
| <b>Low Pressure</b> Air and water - PVC nylon braid                      |           |    |           |    |        |      |                  |  |          |     |        |      |
| <b>S601024-2</b>                                                         | 3/8       | 10 | .600      | 15 | 2      | .61  | 3/8 x 3/8 NPT(M) |  | 300      | 21  | .54    | .24  |
| <b>S601020-2</b>                                                         | 1/2       | 13 | .750      | 19 | 2      | .61  | 1/2 x 1/2 NPT(M) |  | 300      | 21  | .70    | .32  |
| <b>S601026-2</b>                                                         | 3/4       | 19 | 1.075     | 27 | 2      | .61  | 3/4 x 3/4 NPT(M) |  | 250      | 17  | 1.50   | .68  |
| <b>S601034-3</b>                                                         | 3/4       | 19 | 1.075     | 27 | 3      | .91  | 3/4 x 3/4 NPT(M) |  | 250      | 17  | 1.72   | .78  |
| <b>S601026-7</b>                                                         | 3/4       | 19 | 1.075     | 27 | 7      | 2.13 | 3/4 x 3/4 NPT(M) |  | 250      | 17  | 3.00   | 1.36 |
| <b>S601027-2</b>                                                         | 1         | 27 | 1.375     | 35 | 2      | .61  | 3/4 x 1 NPT(M)   |  | 250      | 17  | 1.72   | .78  |
| <b>S601027-5</b>                                                         | 1         | 27 | 1.375     | 35 | 5      | 1.52 | 1 x 1 NPT(M)     |  | 250      | 17  | 3.25   | 1.47 |
| <b>Medium Pressure</b> Oil and petroleum fluids - 100 R1T one wire braid |           |    |           |    |        |      |                  |  |          |     |        |      |
| <b>S32-260043</b>                                                        | 3/8       | 10 | .710      | 18 | 2      | .61  | 3/8 x 3/8 NPT(M) |  | 2250     | 155 | 1.00   | .45  |
| <b>S17-260043</b>                                                        | 1/2       | 13 | .850      | 22 | 2      | .61  | 1/2 x 1/2 NPT(M) |  | 2000     | 138 | .91    | .41  |
| <b>S39-260043</b>                                                        | 1/2       | 13 | .850      | 22 | 5      | 1.52 | 1/2 x 1/2 NPT(M) |  | 2000     | 138 | 2.00   | .91  |
| <b>High Pressure</b> Chassis grease - 100 R2T two wire braid             |           |    |           |    |        |      |                  |  |          |     |        |      |
| <b>S17-260044</b>                                                        | 1/4       | 6  | 0.580     | 15 | 2      | .61  | 1/4 x 1/4 NPT(M) |  | 5000     | 345 | .75    | .34  |
| <b>S14-260044</b>                                                        | 3/8       | 10 | 0.730     | 19 | 2      | .61  | 3/8 x 1/2 NPT(M) |  | 4000     | 276 | .83    | .38  |



# Reel Accessories | Replacement Hose Assemblies

## Replacement Hose Assemblies Partial List

| Part Number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | I.D.<br>in | O.D.<br>in | Length<br>ft | Pressure<br>psi | End Fittings<br>in - NPT(M) | Wgt.<br>lbs |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Low Pressure</b> Air/water - PVC nylon braid. Max temp 150 °F (65 °C)                                                                                                                                                                                |            |            |              |                 |                             |             |
| S601001-20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1/4        | .475       | 20           | 300             | 1/4 x 1/4                   | 2.60        |
| S601001-25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1/4        | .475       | 25           | 300             | 1/4 x 1/4                   | 3.00        |
| S601001-35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1/4        | .475       | 35           | 300             | 1/4 x 1/4                   | 3.20        |
| S601001-50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1/4        | .475       | 50           | 300             | 1/4 x 1/4                   | 5.00        |
| S601013-15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/8        | .600       | 15           | 300             | 1/4 x 1/4                   | 3.10        |
| S601013-25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/8        | .600       | 25           | 300             | 1/4 x 1/4                   | 4.50        |
| S601013-35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/8        | .600       | 35           | 300             | 1/4 x 1/4                   | 4.70        |
| S601013-50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/8        | .600       | 50           | 300             | 1/4 x 1/4                   | 6.00        |
| S601013-100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3/8        | .600       | 100          | 300             | 1/4 x 1/4                   | 11.00       |
| S601014-40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/8        | .600       | 40           | 300             | 1/4 x 1/2                   | 6.00        |
| S601017-50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/8        | .600       | 50           | 300             | 1/4 x 1/2                   | 6.00        |
| S601017-70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/8        | .600       | 70           | 300             | 1/4 x 1/2                   | 7.90        |
| S601014-100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3/8        | .600       | 100          | 300             | 1/4 x 1/2                   | 15.00       |
| S601015-15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/8        | .600       | 15           | 300             | 3/8 x 1/2                   | 3.00        |
| S601015-50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/8        | .600       | 50           | 300             | 3/8 x 1/2                   | 6.50        |
| S601015-75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/8        | .600       | 75           | 300             | 3/8 x 1/2                   | 8.00        |
| S601015-100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3/8        | .600       | 100          | 300             | 3/8 x 1/2                   | 14.00       |
| S601021-30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1/2        | .750       | 30           | 300             | 3/8 x 1/2                   | 6.30        |
| S601021-35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1/2        | .750       | 35           | 300             | 3/8 x 1/2                   | 7.40        |
| S601021-50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1/2        | .750       | 50           | 300             | 3/8 x 1/2                   | 10.50       |
| S601022-35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1/2        | .750       | 35           | 300             | 1/2 x 1/2                   | 6.50        |
| S601022-50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1/2        | .750       | 50           | 300             | 1/2 x 1/2                   | 10.50       |
| S601035-75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1/2        | .750       | 75           | 300             | 1/2 x 1/2                   | 13.70       |
| S601022-100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1/2        | .750       | 100          | 300             | 1/2 x 1/2                   | 18.00       |
| S601026-20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/4        | 1.075      | 20           | 250             | 3/4 x 3/4                   | 5.90        |
| S601026-25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/4        | 1.075      | 25           | 250             | 3/4 x 3/4                   | 7.70        |
| S601026-30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/4        | 1.075      | 30           | 250             | 3/4 x 3/4                   | 9.00        |
| S601026-40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/4        | 1.075      | 40           | 250             | 3/4 x 3/4                   | 12.00       |
| S601026-50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/4        | 1.075      | 50           | 250             | 3/4 x 3/4                   | 15.00       |
| S601026-75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/4        | 1.075      | 75           | 250             | 3/4 x 3/4                   | 18.75       |
| S601026-100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3/4        | 1.075      | 100          | 250             | 3/4 x 3/4                   | 22.60       |
| S601026-150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3/4        | 1.075      | 150          | 250             | 3/4 x 3/4                   | 37.00       |
| S601026-200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3/4        | 1.075      | 200          | 250             | 3/4 x 3/4                   | 58.00       |
| S601027-30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1          | 1.375      | 30           | 250             | 3/4 x 1                     | 13.50       |
| S601027-40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1          | 1.375      | 40           | 250             | 3/4 x 1                     | 17.70       |
| S601027-45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1          | 1.375      | 45           | 250             | 3/4 x 1                     | 20.00       |
| S601027-50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1          | 1.375      | 50           | 250             | 3/4 x 1                     | 21.80       |
| <b>Low Pressure Fuel</b> - 4 spiral poly yarn braid                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |            |              |                 |                             |             |
| S600160-1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3/4        | 1.188      | 25           | -----           | 3/4 x 3/4                   | 17.50       |
| S600160-4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3/4        | 1.188      | 35           | -----           | 3/4 x 3/4                   | 24.50       |
| S600160-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3/4        | 1.188      | 50           | -----           | 3/4 x 3/4                   | 35.00       |
| S600160-3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3/4        | 1.188      | 75           | -----           | 3/4 x 3/4                   | 52.50       |
| S600451-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1          | 1.500      | 2            | -----           | 1 x 1                       | 1.70        |
| S600451-35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1          | 1.500      | 35           | -----           | 1 x 1                       | 30.00       |
| S600451-50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1          | 1.500      | 50           | -----           | 1 x 1                       | 42.00       |
| <b>Caution:</b> Be sure working pressure required does not exceed above ratings. Misapplication can result in serious operator injury. <b>Note:</b> Advise product to be handled, maximum temperature and pressure fitting size or sizes when ordering. |            |            |              |                 |                             |             |

| Part Number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | I.D.<br>in | O.D.<br>in | Length<br>ft | Pressure<br>psi | End Fittings<br>in - NPT(M) | Wgt.<br>lbs |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Medium Pressure</b> Oil/petroleum fluids - 100 R1T one wire braid. Max temp 210 °F (99 °C)                                                                                                                                                           |            |            |              |                 |                             |             |
| S43-260043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1/4        | .530       | 50           | 2750            | 1/4 x 1/4                   | 7.90        |
| S13-260043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1/4        | .530       | 20           | 2750            | 1/4 x 3/8                   | 3.20        |
| S14-260043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1/4        | .530       | 25           | 2750            | 1/4 x 3/8                   | 4.00        |
| S20-260043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1/4        | .530       | 30           | 2750            | 1/4 x 3/8                   | 4.70        |
| S33-260043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1/4        | .530       | 35           | 2750            | 1/4 x 3/8                   | 5.20        |
| S15-260043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/8        | .710       | 20           | 2250            | 3/8 x 3/8                   | 4.90        |
| S12-260043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/8        | .710       | 25           | 2250            | 3/8 x 3/8                   | 6.00        |
| S16-260043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/8        | .710       | 30           | 2250            | 3/8 x 3/8                   | 7.10        |
| S44-260043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/8        | .710       | 35           | 2250            | 3/8 x 3/8                   | 8.00        |
| S46-260043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/8        | .710       | 50           | 2250            | 3/8 x 3/8                   | 10.20       |
| S3-260043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3/8        | .710       | 30           | 2250            | 3/8 x 1/2                   | 11.70       |
| S4-260043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3/8        | .710       | 40           | 2250            | 3/8 x 1/2                   | 9.60        |
| S5-260043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3/8        | .710       | 50           | 2250            | 3/8 x 1/2                   | 10.40       |
| S40-260043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1/2        | .850       | 16           | 3250            | 1/2 x 1/2                   | 7.40        |
| S21-260043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1/2        | .850       | 25           | 3250            | 1/2 x 1/2                   | 8.40        |
| S6-260043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1/2        | .850       | 30           | 3250            | 1/2 x 1/2                   | 8.90        |
| S37-260043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1/2        | .850       | 35           | 3250            | 1/2 x 1/2                   | 9.00        |
| S22-260043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1/2        | .850       | 40           | 3250            | 3/8 x 1/2                   | 22.00       |
| S7-260043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1/2        | .850       | 40           | 3250            | 1/2 x 1/2                   | 11.70       |
| S8-260043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1/2        | .850       | 50           | 3250            | 1/2 x 1/2                   | 14.10       |
| S24-260043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1/2        | .850       | 75           | 3250            | 1/2 x 1/2                   | 22.00       |
| S26-260043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/4        | 1.120      | 30           | 1250            | 3/4 x 3/4                   | 13.00       |
| S27-260043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/4        | 1.120      | 50           | 1250            | 3/4 x 3/4                   | 22.20       |
| S28-260043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/4        | 1.120      | 75           | 1250            | 3/4 x 3/4                   | 30.00       |
| <b>High Pressure</b> Chassis grease - 100 R2T 2 wire braid. Max temp 210 °F (99 °C)                                                                                                                                                                     |            |            |              |                 |                             |             |
| S6-260044                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1/4        | 0.580      | 20           | 5000            | 1/4 x 1/4                   | 5.20        |
| S10-260044                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1/4        | 0.580      | 25           | 5000            | 1/4 x 1/4                   | 6.40        |
| S7-260044                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1/4        | 0.580      | 30           | 5000            | 1/4 x 1/4                   | 7.70        |
| S20-260044                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1/4        | 0.580      | 35           | 5000            | 1/4 x 1/4                   | 9.00        |
| S8-260044                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1/4        | 0.580      | 40           | 5000            | 1/4 x 3/8                   | 10.20       |
| S9-260044                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1/4        | 0.580      | 50           | 5000            | 1/4 x 3/8                   | 12.70       |
| S13-260044                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/8        | 0.730      | 25           | 4800            | 1/4 x 1/4                   | 9.70        |
| S25-260044                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/8        | 0.730      | 25           | 4800            | 3/8 x 3/8                   | 9.70        |
| S3-260044                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3/8        | 0.730      | 30           | 4800            | 1/4 x 3/8                   | 10.72       |
| S24-260044                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/8        | 0.730      | 35           | 4800            | 3/8 x 3/8                   | 12.40       |
| S26-260044                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/8        | 0.730      | 35           | 4800            | 3/8 x 1/2                   | 12.40       |
| S4-260044                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3/8        | 0.730      | 40           | 4800            | 1/4 x 3/8                   | 15.40       |
| S5-260044                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3/8        | 0.730      | 50           | 4800            | 1/4 x 3/8                   | 19.20       |
| S27-260044                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/8        | 0.730      | 50           | 4800            | 3/8 x 3/8                   | 20.70       |
| S19-260044                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/8        | 0.730      | 50           | 4800            | 3/8 x 1/2                   | 20.90       |
| S23-260044                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/8        | 0.730      | 75           | 4800            | 3/8 x 3/8                   | 25.00       |
| S18-260044                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/8        | 0.730      | 75           | 4800            | 3/8 x 1/2                   | 26.60       |
| S22-260044                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/8        | 0.730      | 100          | 4800            | 3/8 x 3/8                   | 33.00       |
| <b>Caution:</b> Be sure working pressure required does not exceed above ratings. Misapplication can result in serious operator injury. <b>Note:</b> Advise product to be handled, maximum temperature and pressure fitting size or sizes when ordering. |            |            |              |                 |                             |             |

# Same Day Quick Ship Reels

The models listed below can be shipped same day upon request when the order is received by 11:30am Eastern Time (or 11:00am Toronto time for Canada) for quantities of 10 or fewer. Applied to North American orders only. Further restrictions may apply.

| Page                                     | Model         | CA | IN | CN | Size | Length |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|----|----|----|------|--------|
| <b>Air / Water Hose Reels</b>            |               |    |    |    |      |        |
| 9                                        | 4420 OLP      | X  | X  |    | 1/4" | 20'    |
| 8                                        | RT425-OLP     | X  | X  |    | 1/4" | 25'    |
| 9                                        | 4425 OLP      | X  | X  | X  | 1/4" | 25'    |
| ---                                      | AV5425 ELP    | X  | X  |    | 1/4" | 25'    |
| 8                                        | RT435-OLP     | X  | X  | X  | 1/4" | 35'    |
| 9                                        | 4400 OLP*     | X  | X  |    | 1/4" | 35'    |
| 9                                        | 4435 OLP      | X  | X  | X  | 1/4" | 35'    |
| 8                                        | RT450-OLP     | X  | X  |    | 1/4" | 50'    |
| 9                                        | 5400 OLP*     | X  | X  | X  | 1/4" | 50'    |
| 9                                        | 5450 OLP      | X  | X  | X  | 1/4" | 50'    |
| ---                                      | 5450 OLPSW    | X  | X  |    | 1/4" | 50'    |
| 8                                        | RT625-OLP     | X  | X  |    | 3/8" | 25'    |
| 9                                        | 4600 OLP*     | X  | X  | X  | 3/8" | 25'    |
| 9                                        | 4625 OLP      | X  | X  | X  | 3/8" | 25'    |
| 8                                        | RT635-OLP     | X  | X  | X  | 3/8" | 35'    |
| 9                                        | 5600 OLP*     | X  | X  |    | 3/8" | 35'    |
| 9                                        | 5635 OLP      | X  | X  | X  | 3/8" | 35'    |
| 8                                        | RT605-OLP*    | X  | X  |    | 3/8" | 50'    |
| 8                                        | RT650-OLP     | X  | X  | X  | 3/8" | 50'    |
| 21                                       | SGA3650 OLP   | X  | X  | X  | 3/8" | 50'    |
| 9                                        | 5605 OLP*     | X  | X  | X  | 3/8" | 50'    |
| 9                                        | 5650 OLP      | X  | X  | X  | 3/8" | 50'    |
| 10                                       | 7650 OLP      | X  | X  | X  | 3/8" | 50'    |
| 11                                       | DP5650 OLP    | X  | X  |    | 3/8" | 50'    |
| 11                                       | DP7650 OLP    | X  | X  |    | 3/8" | 50'    |
| 10                                       | 7600 OLP*     | X  | X  | X  | 3/8" | 70'    |
| 10                                       | 7670 OLP      | X  | X  |    | 3/8" | 70'    |
| 12                                       | HD76075 OLP   | X  | X  |    | 3/8" | 75'    |
| 12                                       | HD76100 OLP   | X  | X  |    | 3/8" | 100'   |
| 13                                       | 81100 OLP     | X  | X  | X  | 3/8" | 100'   |
| 8                                        | RT825-OLP     | X  | X  |    | 1/2" | 25'    |
| 9                                        | A5825 OLP     | X  | X  | X  | 1/2" | 25'    |
| 8                                        | RT835-OLP     | X  | X  |    | 1/2" | 35'    |
| 9                                        | A5835 OLP     | X  | X  |    | 1/2" | 35'    |
| 8                                        | RT850-OLP     | X  | X  | X  | 1/2" | 50'    |
| 9                                        | A5850 OLP     | X  | X  | X  | 1/2" | 50'    |
| 10                                       | 7800 OLP*     | X  | X  | X  | 1/2" | 50'    |
| 10                                       | 7850 OLP      | X  | X  | X  | 1/2" | 50'    |
| 10                                       | 7850 OLP121   | X  | X  |    | 1/2" | 50'    |
| 10                                       | 7850 OLPSW57  | X  | X  | X  | 1/2" | 50'    |
| 11                                       | DP7850 OLP    | X  | X  | X  | 1/2" | 50'    |
| 12                                       | HD78050 OLP   | X  | X  |    | 1/2" | 50'    |
| 21                                       | SGA3850 OLP   | X  | X  |    | 1/2" | 50'    |
| 12                                       | HD78075 OLP   | X  | X  |    | 1/2" | 75'    |
| 13                                       | 82075 OLP     | X  | X  |    | 1/2" | 75'    |
| 13                                       | 82000 OLP*    | X  | X  | X  | 1/2" | 100'   |
| 13                                       | 82100 OLP     | X  | X  | X  | 1/2" | 100'   |
| 25                                       | EA32112 L12D* | X  | X  |    | 1/2" | 200'   |
| 21                                       | SWA3850 OLP   | X  | X  |    | 5/8" | 50'    |
| 10                                       | 7900 OLP*     | X  | X  |    | 3/4" | 25'    |
| 10                                       | 7925 OLP      | X  | X  |    | 3/4" | 25'    |
| 13                                       | 83000 OLP*    | X  | X  | X  | 3/4" | 50'    |
| 13                                       | 83050 OLP     | X  | X  | X  | 3/4" | 50'    |
| 13                                       | D83075 OLP    | X  | X  |    | 3/4" | 75'    |
| 13                                       | D84000 OLP*   | X  | X  |    | 1"   | 50'    |
| 13                                       | D84050 OLP    | X  | X  |    | 1"   | 50'    |
| <b>Spring Retractable Oil Hose Reels</b> |               |    |    |    |      |        |
| 9                                        | 5600 OMP*     | X  |    |    | 3/8" | 30'    |
| 10                                       | 7600 OMP*     |    |    | X  | 3/8" | 50'    |
| 10                                       | 7800 OMP*     | X  | X  | X  | 1/2" | 50'    |
| 10                                       | 7850 OMP      | X  | X  | X  | 1/2" | 50'    |
| 11                                       | DP7850 OMP    | X  | X  |    | 1/2" | 50'    |
| 12                                       | HD78050 OMP   | X  | X  |    | 1/2" | 50'    |
| 13                                       | 82000 OMP*    | X  | X  |    | 1/2" | 75'    |
| 13                                       | 82075 OMP     | X  | X  |    | 1/2" | 75'    |

| Page                                                | Model         | CA | IN | CN | Size   | Length |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|----|----|----|--------|--------|
| <b>Spring Retractable Grease Hose Reels</b>         |               |    |    |    |        |        |
| 10                                                  | 7450 OHP      | X  |    |    | 1/4"   | 50'    |
| 10                                                  | 7600 OHP*     | X  |    |    | 3/8"   | 50'    |
| 10                                                  | 7650 OHP      | X  | X  |    | 3/8"   | 50'    |
| 11                                                  | DP7650 OHP    | X  |    |    | 3/8"   | 50'    |
| 13                                                  | 81000 OHP*    | X  |    |    | 3/8"   | 100'   |
| <b>Spring Retractable Fuel Hose Reels</b>           |               |    |    |    |        |        |
| ---                                                 | UR7850 OLB    | X  |    |    | 1/2"   | 50'    |
| ---                                                 | UR7850 OLB70  | X  |    |    | 1/2"   | 50'    |
| ---                                                 | UR7925 OLB    | X  |    |    | 3/4"   | 25'    |
| 18                                                  | F7900 OLP*    | X  | X  |    | 3/4"   | 25'    |
| 18                                                  | F7925 OLP     | X  | X  |    | 3/4"   | 25'    |
| 18                                                  | F83000 OLP*   | X  |    |    | 3/4"   | 50'    |
| 18                                                  | F83050 OLP    | X  |    |    | 3/4"   | 50'    |
| 18                                                  | FD83000 OLP*  | X  |    |    | 3/4"   | 75'    |
| 18                                                  | FD84000 OLP*  | X  | X  | X  | 1"     | 50'    |
| 18                                                  | FD84050 OLP   | X  | X  |    | 1"     | 50'    |
| 18                                                  | FD9400 OLPBW* | X  |    |    | 1"     | 50'    |
| 18                                                  | FD9450 OLPBW  | X  |    |    | 1"     | 50'    |
| 18                                                  | FF9500 OLPBW* | X  |    |    | 1 1/4" | 50'    |
| 18                                                  | FF9600 OLPBW* | X  | X  |    | 1 1/2" | 50'    |
| <b>Static Discharge / Grounding Reels</b>           |               |    |    |    |        |        |
| 18                                                  | G 3050        | X  | X  | X  |        | 50'    |
| 18                                                  | G 3050 Y      |    | X  |    |        | 50'    |
| 18                                                  | G 3050 N      | X  | X  |    |        | 50'    |
| 18                                                  | GA3100 N      | X  | X  | X  |        | 100'   |
| 18                                                  | GHC3100 N     | X  | X  |    |        | 100'   |
| <b>Stainless Steel Hose Reels</b>                   |               |    |    |    |        |        |
| 19                                                  | 5600 OLS*     | X  |    |    | 3/8"   | 35'    |
| 19                                                  | LC607 OLS*    |    | X  |    | 3/8"   | 70'    |
| 19                                                  | LC800 OLS*    |    | X  |    | 1/2"   | 50'    |
| 19                                                  | 7800 OLS*     | X  | X  |    | 1/2"   | 50'    |
| 19                                                  | HS18000 M*    | X  |    |    | 1/2"   | 200'   |
| 19                                                  | 7800 OMS*     | X  |    |    | 1/2"   | 50'    |
| <b>Hand Crank Pressure Wash Hose Reels</b>          |               |    |    |    |        |        |
| 23                                                  | CT6050HN*     | X  |    |    | 3/8"   | 50'    |
| 23                                                  | CM6050HN*     |    | X  |    | 3/8"   | 50'    |
| 23                                                  | CT6100HN*     | X  | X  |    | 3/8"   | 100'   |
| 23                                                  | CM6100HN*     | X  | X  |    | 3/8"   | 100'   |
| 22                                                  | H18006 M*     | X  | X  |    | 3/8"   | 100'   |
| 22                                                  | CA38106 M*    |    | X  |    | 3/8"   | 140'   |
| 23                                                  | CTJ6200HN*    |    | X  |    | 3/8"   | 200'   |
| 22                                                  | CA38112 M*    | X  | X  |    | 3/8"   | 300'   |
| <b>Hand Crank Air / Water Hose Reels</b>            |               |    |    |    |        |        |
| 23                                                  | CU6050LN*     | X  | X  | X  | 3/8"   | 50'    |
| 23                                                  | CT6050LN*     |    | X  |    | 3/8"   | 50'    |
| 23                                                  | CU6100LN*     | X  | X  |    | 3/8"   | 100'   |
| 23                                                  | CT6100LN*     |    | X  |    | 3/8"   | 100'   |
| 24                                                  | H16000*       | X  |    |    | 3/8"   | 300'   |
| 23                                                  | CU8050LN*     | X  |    |    | 1/2"   | 50'    |
| 23                                                  | CT8050LN*     | X  |    |    | 1/2"   | 50'    |
| 23                                                  | CU8100LN*     | X  |    |    | 1/2"   | 100'   |
| 23                                                  | CT8100LN*     |    | X  |    | 1/2"   | 100'   |
| 24                                                  | H18000*       | X  |    |    | 1/2"   | 200'   |
| 25                                                  | CA32106 L*    | X  | X  | X  | 1/2"   | 100'   |
| 25                                                  | CA32112 L*    | X  | X  | X  | 1/2"   | 200'   |
| 25                                                  | CA32118 L*    | X  | X  | X  | 1/2"   | 325'   |
| 25                                                  | CA32122 L*    | X  |    |    | 1/2"   | 400'   |
| 25                                                  | CA33106 L*    | X  | X  | X  | 3/4"   | 50'    |
| 24                                                  | H19000*       |    | X  |    | 3/4"   | 90'    |
| 25                                                  | CA33112 L*    | X  | X  | X  | 3/4"   | 100'   |
| 25                                                  | CA33118 L*    | X  | X  |    | 3/4"   | 175'   |
| ---                                                 | CB37118 L*    | X  | X  | X  | 1"     | 100'   |
| <b>Spring Retractable Twin Hydraulic Hose Reels</b> |               |    |    |    |        |        |
| 17                                                  | TH88000 OMP*  | X  | X  | X  | 1/2"   | 50'    |
| 17                                                  | TH88050 OMP   |    | X  | X  | 1/2"   | 50'    |

| Page                                               | Model          | CA | IN | CN | Size      | Length |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|
| <b>Spring Retractable Pressure Wash Hose Reels</b> |                |    |    |    |           |        |
| 22                                                 | PW7600 OHP*    | X  | X  | X  | 3/8"      | 50'    |
| 22                                                 | PW7650 OHP     | X  | X  | X  | 3/8"      | 50'    |
| 22                                                 | PW81000 OHP*   | X  | X  | X  | 3/8"      | 100'   |
| <b>Hand Crank Oil Hose Reels</b>                   |                |    |    |    |           |        |
| 24                                                 | H18000 M*      | X  |    |    | 1/2"      | 200'   |
| 25                                                 | CA32106 M*     | X  |    |    | 1/2"      | 100'   |
| 25                                                 | CA32112 M*     | X  | X  | X  | 1/2"      | 200'   |
| <b>Power &amp; Light Cord Reels</b>                |                |    |    |    |           |        |
| 36                                                 | LD2040 163 2   |    | X  |    | 16/3      | 40'    |
| 36                                                 | LD2030 163 9   |    | X  |    | 16/3      | 30'    |
| 36                                                 | LD2030 143 9   |    | X  |    | 14/3      | 30'    |
| 36                                                 | LG3050 163 8   | X  | X  |    | 16/3      | 50'    |
| 36                                                 | LG3050 143 9   | X  | X  |    | 14/3      | 50'    |
| 36                                                 | LG3040 123 9   | X  | X  | X  | 12/3      | 40'    |
| 36                                                 | LH2080 143     | X  | X  |    | 14/3      | 80'    |
| 36                                                 | LH3100*        |    | X  |    | 10/3      | 100'   |
| 39                                                 | L 4050 163 1   | X  | X  |    | 16/3      | 50'    |
| 38                                                 | L 4035 163 3   | X  | X  |    | 16/3      | 35'    |
| 38                                                 | L 4050 163 3   | X  | X  | X  | 16/3      | 50'    |
| 38                                                 | L 4545 123 3   | X  | X  | X  | 12/3      | 45'    |
| 38                                                 | L 5550 123 3   | X  | X  |    | 12/3      | 50'    |
| 38                                                 | L 70100 123 3  | X  | X  |    | 12/3      | 100'   |
| 38                                                 | L 4545 123 3A  | X  | X  |    | 12/3      | 45'    |
| 38                                                 | L 5550 123 3A  | X  | X  |    | 12/3      | 50'    |
| 38                                                 | L 70100 123 3A | X  | X  |    | 12/3      | 100'   |
| 38                                                 | L 4545 123 7   | X  | X  | X  | 12/3      | 45'    |
| 38                                                 | L 5550 123 7   | X  | X  |    | 12/3      | 50'    |
| 38                                                 | L 70100 123 7  | X  | X  |    | 12/3      | 100'   |
| 38                                                 | L 4545 123 7A  |    | X  |    | 12/3      | 45'    |
| 38                                                 | L 70100 123 7A | X  | X  |    | 12/3      | 100'   |
| 38                                                 | L 4545 123 7B  |    | X  |    | 12/3      | 45'    |
| 38                                                 | L 4050 163 9   |    | X  |    | 16/3      | 50'    |
| 38                                                 | L 4545 123 9   | X  | X  |    | 12/3      | 45'    |
| 38                                                 | L 4545 123 9G  | X  | X  |    | 12/3      | 45'    |
| 39                                                 | L 4050 163 10  |    | X  |    | 16/3      | 50'    |
| 38                                                 | L 4545 123 X   |    | X  |    | 12/3      | 45'    |
| 38                                                 | L 4500*        |    | X  |    | 12/3      | 45'    |
| 38                                                 | L 7000*        |    | X  |    | 6/4       | 35'    |
| <b>Gas Welding Hose Reels</b>                      |                |    |    |    |           |        |
| 42                                                 | TW5425 OLP     | X  |    |    | 1/4"      | 25'    |
| 42                                                 | TW5425 OLPT    |    | X  |    | 1/4"      | 25'    |
| 42                                                 | STW3450 OLP    |    | X  |    | 1/4"      | 50'    |
| 42                                                 | TW7400 OLP*    | X  |    |    | 1/4"      | 60'    |
| 42                                                 | TW7450 OLP     | X  | X  | X  | 1/4"      | 50'    |
| 42                                                 | TW7450 OLPT    | X  | X  |    | 1/4"      | 50'    |
| 42                                                 | TW84100 OLPT   | X  | X  | X  | 1/4"      | 100'   |
| 42                                                 | TW86075 OLPT   | X  | X  |    | 3/8"      | 75'    |
| 45                                                 | T-1225-04*     | X  |    |    | 1/4"      | 100'   |
| <b>Welding Cable Reels</b>                         |                |    |    |    |           |        |
| 44                                                 | CEA30006*      | X  | X  |    | #2/0      | 150'   |
| 44                                                 | CEA30012*      |    | X  |    | #2/0      | 300'   |
| 45                                                 | T-2462-0*      | X  |    |    | #2/0      | 150'   |
| 45                                                 | T-2464-0*      | X  | X  |    | #2/0      | 150'   |
| 44                                                 | WC7000*        | X  | X  |    | #2/0      | 50'    |
| <b>Tool Balancers</b>                              |                |    |    |    |           |        |
| 46                                                 | TB 01          |    | X  |    | 0~1.5 lbs | 6'     |
| 46                                                 | TB 03          |    | X  |    | 1.5~3 lbs | 6'     |
| 46                                                 | TB 05          |    | X  |    | 3~5 lbs   | 6'     |
| 46                                                 | TB 10          |    | X  |    | 5~10 lbs  | 8'     |
| 46                                                 | TB 12          |    | X  |    | 8~12 lbs  | 8'     |
| 46                                                 | TB 15          |    | X  |    | 10~15 lbs | 8'     |
| 46                                                 | TB 23          |    | X  |    | 16~23 lbs | 8'     |
| 46                                                 | TBL 10         |    | X  |    | 5~10 lbs  | 8'     |
| 46                                                 | TBL 12         |    | X  |    | 8~12 lbs  | 8'     |
| 46                                                 | TBL 15         |    | X  |    | 10~15 lbs | 8'     |
| 46                                                 | TBL 23         |    | X  |    | 16~23 lbs | 8'     |

\*Without hose or cable  
IN: Indiana Warehouse

CA: California Warehouse  
CN: Canadian Warehouse

Customer Service: 1.855.634.9109  
All Other Calls: 1.800.444.3134

 **REELCRAFT**

## North America and Corporate Headquarters

2842 E. Business Hwy 30  
Columbia City, IN 46725

**Customer Service:** 855-634-9109

Ph: 800-444-3134 • Fax: 800-444-4587

Ph: 260-248-8188 • Fax: 260-248-2605

reelcraft@reelcraft.com

**www.reelcraft.com**

## Latin America and the Middle East

Thompson International, Inc.

P.O. Box 12958, Ft. Wayne, IN 46866

Ph: 260-489-1685 • Fax: 260-489-0203

info@t-i-i.com

**www.reelcraft.com/latinamerica**

## Pacific Rim

P.O. Box 53776, Clark Freeport Zone  
Philippines 2023

Ph: +63 (45) 625-6624

Fax: +63 (45) 321-0643

rap@comclark.com

**www.reelcraft.com/asia**

## Europe

Unit 17 • Cronin Courtyard

Weldon South Industrial Estate

Corby • Northamptonshire NN18 8AG

United Kingdom

Ph: +44 (0) 1536 406999

Fax: +44 (0) 1536 406777

europe@reelcraft.com

**www.reelcraft.com/europe**

## China

Reelcraft Changzhou Co., Ltd.

Building C, No. 229 HeHai West Road

Changzhou, Jiangsu, China 213022

Ph: +86 (519) 8512 2391 ext. 8002

Fax: +86 (519) 8512 9309

rco@reelcraftchina.com

**www.reelcraftchina.com**

## Australia

PO Box 6463 BC, Blacktown

NSW 2148, Australia

Ph: +61 (2) 9621 8988

Fax: +61 (2) 9621 7688

sales@recoila.com

**www.reelcraft.com**